For nearly a half-million students, Cypress College has been a springboard to their dreams. Come to Cypress College and Motivate Your Mind!

Classes Begin August 25
Late-Start: Sept. 8 • Half-Semester: Oct. 20

Changes to state law and regulations have resulted in revisions to the College’s priority registration process. Scan the code to learn more.

Table of Contents ................................................ page 2
Important Dates ................................................ page 1
How to Read This Schedule .............................. page 16
Continuing-Student Registration ......................... page 6
Registration Process ............................................ page 3
MyGateway Registration ..................................... page 8
Class Listings ..................................................... page 17
Online and Hybrid Courses ............................ page 114
Late-Start Classes ............................................ page 111
Waitlist Questions ............................................. page 10

Priority Registration Change
Changes to state law and regulations have resulted in revisions to the College’s priority registration process. Scan the code to learn more.

About this photograph
A Letter from the President…

Welcome to the 2014 Cypress College fall semester! We are glad that you have chosen to become a member of the Charger family, and we encourage your full participation in the life of the College.

The 2014 Fall Class Schedule will serve as an important resource as you make critical decisions about your academic or career pathways. I invite you to review this Class Schedule to familiarize yourself with the breadth of academic and career/technical education options that are available to you. As you consider your options — particularly if you are undecided about your major or field of study, or are unsure of the next steps in our processes — please take advantage of our outstanding staff of dedicated counselors and student support team members. They can provide the guidance and support you need to make the best decisions about your future.

Cypress College has a proud history of offering affordable, high-quality education along with the support necessary for student success. I believe you will find Cypress College to have a beautiful campus, with friendly and knowledgeable staff members eager to answer any questions you may have. Our faculty is recognized for excellence in the classroom and is known for their commitment to the ongoing support of our students. We are offering more classes, more options, and more opportunities for students to advance toward their goals in a timely manner.

In addition to the outstanding array of classes available to you, Cypress College also provides student support programs designed for your easy access and convenience. Located in our Student Center, you will find Admissions and Records, the Assessment Center, Bursar’s Office, Career and Transfer Centers, Counseling, and full-service dining options in our Charger Café. Our College Bookstore is located immediately next to the Student Center located in the Gateway entrance at the front of the College. Other services, including math and English tutoring, supplemental instruction, and Peer-Assisted Learning, can be found in the Library/Learning Resource Center. Our staff members will be happy to direct you to these services in support of classroom instruction.

Cypress College is a very special place, a place that welcomes students from all backgrounds and with a variety of goals and needs. You will find here a vibrant community of learners and staff members committed to your success, for we all believe that the most-special aspect of the College is students — students who are achieving extraordinary results in the classroom, in student government, in our performing arts productions, and on our athletic fields. You will have the opportunity as a Cypress College student to participate in these and other activities that support your education. You will also have the opportunity to participate, to serve, and to be involved.

Yes, you will find Cypress College to be a beautiful setting with facilities to match the excellence of our programs. But our students, and the exciting things taking place in our classrooms and instructional labs, are what matters most.

I encourage you to take advantage of all the College has to offer, including our support and guidance options, classroom opportunities, and extra-curricular activities. And it is my sincere hope that I will have the honor of congratulating you at one of our graduation ceremonies in the not-too-distant future.

Bob Simpson, Ed.D.
President
Important Dates

These dates apply to scheduled classes meeting the full length of the semester.

July 15 .......................... myGateway Registration Begins
First day to apply for Fall 2014 Graduation
First day to apply for Fall 2014 Occupational Certificates

August 21 .......................... Special Admit students register
August 25 .......................... Fall 2014 Classes Begin
Prior to the first day of class
If the class is OPEN, an Add Authorization Code is not required.
If the class is CLOSED, a Waitlist option may be offered.
There is no guarantee of enrollment into any class.

Starting the first day of class
An Add Authorization Code is required for most classes.
(Refer to the How to Add/Drop a Class/Waitlist information in the Class Schedule.)

September 1 .......................... Labor Day Holiday — Campus Closed
September 2 .......................... Campus Safety begins issuing parking tickets for not displaying parking permit
September 7 .......................... Last Day to File Pass/No Pass Grading Option Forms
September 8 .......................... Last Day to File Course Audit Requests
September 26 .......................... Last Day to Drop Classes to Qualify for Refunds
                                      Last Day to Add Classes
October 20 .......................... Second Eight-Week Classes Begin
November 10 .......................... Veterans Day Holiday — Campus Closed
                                      Last Day to Drop Classes WITHOUT a “W”
November 14 .......................... Last Day to Increase/Decrease Variable Unit Classes
                                      (must be done in person)
November 16 .......................... Last Day to Drop Classes WITH a “W”
November 16 .......................... Last Day to Reinstate a Student into a Class
November 27–30 .......................... Thanksgiving Holidays — Campus Closed
                                      Saturday and Sunday Classes will not meet November 29 and 30
December 1 .......................... Last Day to apply for Spring 2015 International Student Admissions
December 13 .......................... Fall 2014 Semester Ends
Year Round .......................... Apply for CSU General Education/IGETC Certification

SHORT-TERM/OPEN ENTRY CLASSES
The dates above do not apply to classes that meet less than the full length of the semester or classes students may enroll in at various times throughout the semester. Refer to the comment line under the CRN in the Class Schedule for add, drop, withdrawal and refund deadlines.

* All Registration, Adds and Drops are to be completed ONLINE through myGateway*
All dates are subject to change without notice.
## Important Dates, Fall 2014


## Six Easy Steps to the Registration Process


## Continuing Student Registration Schedule, Fall 2014


## Registration Information


## myGateway Registration Worksheet, Fall 2014


## Frequently Asked Questions


## How to Add/Drop a Class


## Fee Calculation Worksheet, Fall 2014


## Fees and Refunds, Fall 2014


## Definitions


## How to Read the Class Schedule


## Courses, Fall 2014


## Short-Term Classes


## Weekend Classes


## 3 Steps to Distance Education Success


## Online and Hybrid Courses, Fall 2014


## Academic/College Policies Affecting Students


## Student Services, Fall 2014


## General Education Requirements


## Quick Guide to Help You


---

Cypress College has made every reasonable effort to determine that everything stated in this Class Schedule is accurate. This publication is prepared in advance of the time period it covers; therefore, changes in courses and programs offered, together with other matters contained herein, are subject to change without notice by the administration of Cypress College. The College reserves the right to cancel any class for which the enrollment is not sufficient to warrant continuation, and to change the class hours and/or days as necessity demands. Student fees and instructional fees are subject to change after the printing of the Class Schedule.

Throughout the registration process (including class petitioning), certain deadlines must be established. These deadlines are necessary in order to comply with state attendance laws and must be complied with by all students. Failure to comply with these deadlines may mean that the student will not be registered and will not receive credit or be allowed to attend classes.

Cypress College is accredited by the Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges.
AN APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE COLLEGE MUST BE SUBMITTED IF:

- You are a first time student and have never registered in classes at Cypress or Fullerton College.
- You have previously applied at Cypress or Fullerton College but never attended classes.
- You are a former student returning after an absence of one or more terms.
- You are a high school graduate or at least eighteen years of age.
- You are enrolled in K-12 and qualify for the Special Admit Program. Each semester, a completed Special Admit Form with the appropriate approvals must also be submitted to the Admissions and Records Office the Monday–Thursday prior to the first day of the term.
- You are an International Student who is eligible under a student Visa F-1. For additional information on the international student process, call (714) 484-7050.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

The Application for Admission can be accessed using www.CypressCollege.edu. Click on "Apply NOW!" and follow the instructions. March 1 is the first day applications are accepted for Summer and Fall semesters. October 1 is the first day applications are accepted for the Spring semester.

ASSESSMENT CENTER

Students are evaluated in reading, writing, and mathematics. Students registering for Math 015 C or higher should take the Math Placement test and have transcripts indicating all math prerequisite classes completed. Placement testing can be waived if you bring transcripts and/or test scores from another California community college to the Assessment Center. Transcripts are used as an extra measure of your skills. You may be exempt from some assessment and orientation/counseling if you are:

1. A college or university graduate.
2. Already assessed at another California community college.

NOTE: If you do not meet the above exceptions, you should complete assessment and counseling prior to myGateway or you will be electronically blocked from myGateway.

PLEASE NO BEEPERS or CELL PHONES. CHILDREN ARE NOT ALLOWED.

Allow at least 2 hours per test process.

You must bring the following items with you for your assessment testing:

1. Cypress College ID Number
2. Photo ID
3. #2 Pencil
4. Unofficial College Transcripts

Apply Online

- New students apply to the college at www.CypressCollege.edu
- Returning students apply to the college at www.CypressCollege.edu
- Continuing students do not need to reapply

Assessment

- To enroll in math, English, ESL and reading classes students must take the placement test
- Bring transcripts from other college or universities for completed English/Mathematics coursework
- The Assessment Center is located on the 2nd floor of the Student Center
- Orientation appointments are scheduled by the Assessment Center

Counseling

- Meet with a counselor by appointment or walk-in
- Recommend COUN 140 C class
- Bring in assessment scores, high school and/or other college transcripts for course placement and prerequisite clearance
- Counseling is located on the 2nd floor of the Student Center

Financial Aid

- Apply for financial aid at www.fafsa.ed.gov or the California Dream Application (for eligible AB 540 students)
- The Financial Aid Office is located on the 1st floor of the Cypress College Complex
- Visit the Financial Aid website at www.CypressCollege.edu

Register for Classes and Pay Your Fees

- Students receive registration appointments by email and can also view them on myGateway’s “Check Registration Appointment” under Registration Tools on the student tab
- Fees are due at the time of registering and can be paid by credit card on myGateway
- Check/money order payments can be mailed or placed in the drop box or made in person
- Cash payments must be made in person
Understanding your Basic Skills Assessment Results

Assessment of your basic skills is an important step in learning more about yourself as you choose courses in which you can be successful. These tests, however, cannot tell you everything you need to know when making your course selections. Your success is also influenced by a variety of other factors, such as your:

- educational background
- goals
- study skills
- work and family priorities

A counselor can assist you in selecting the most appropriate courses.

What do my Test Results tell me?

The basic skills tests are for placement purposes only. After each testing session, you will receive a receipt that will indicate:

- the tests you have taken
- the date the tests were taken
- the number of questions you answered correctly for each test
- course placement recommendations

Should I Retest?

NO, retesting is not necessary because test scores are just one of many factors considered when course recommendations are made. Keep in mind that a low score does not indicate failure but perhaps a need to develop or enhance your skills. You may need to take a lower level the first semester to gain the necessary skills.

What do I do with my Results?

After assessment, you need to sign up for a Cypress College orientation session. The orientation will provide you with:

- important information about your assessment results
- academic advisement in a small group setting
- hints that will help you be successful in college
- information about Cypress College programs and services
- campus policies and procedures
- graduation and transfer requirements
- a review of the campus map and parking directions

ACCOMMODATIONS FOR STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES

Students with verified disabilities may be eligible for accommodations such as extended time on assessment tests. Contact the Disabled Students Program & Services at (714) 484-7104 for information.

CTEP: College Test English Placement (For Native Speakers of English)

The CTEP is designed to measure the English skills of native speakers of English. It is required for proper placement in English courses. Exemptions are:

- Completions of an AA degree or higher, enrollment in one class that has no prerequisite, transcripts/grade reports showing completion of college English with a grade of “C” or better.
- Transcripts/grade reports showing completion of college English with a grade of “C” or better within the last two years. Math recency is very important. Please review course listings and prerequisites. Review sample questions; the MDTP has four levels from which to choose. NO CALCULATORS! YOU WILL BE IN SESSION FOR 2 HOURS.

CELSA: English as a Second Language (Non-Native Speakers of English)

CELSA is required for proper placement in English as a Second Language (ESL) courses; the CTEP may not be substituted for placement in ESL courses. However, students scoring high on the CELSA may be referred to take English courses for native speakers. YOU WILL BE IN SESSION FOR 2 HOURS.

MDTP: Mathematics Diagnostic Testing Project

All students who have not taken a math course at Cypress College are required to take the MDTP before enrolling in the following mathematics courses:

- Exemption would be enrolling in MATH 010 C.
- MDTP has four levels from which to choose. NO CALCULATORS! YOU WILL BE IN SESSION FOR 2 HOURS.

ORIENTATION

New Students are required to attend a one and one-half hour orientation to the college system. Orientation appointments are made at the conclusion of the assessment testing. Students will receive information on programs, policies and registration procedures. Participate by bringing your email Permit to Register to the session. Placement test results will be interpreted along with a review of previous academic courses. Bring transcripts from all other schools. A counselor will help you choose your first semester classes. The counselor will then approve your semester plan.

Orientations will be offered beginning December 2013. Appointments can be made at the Assessment Center or Counseling Center, located on the second floor of the Student Center. For more information please call (714) 484-7223, or (714) 484-7015.

Students may elect to complete an online orientation by visiting this address: http://www.CypressCollege.edu/admissions/gettingstarted/orientation. If you choose to complete your orientation online, you will need to make a counseling appointment to complete your first semester education plan.
COUNSELING

Continuing and Returning Students may see a counselor prior to registration and are strongly advised to do so before the end of the semester. Counseling is available during the day by appointment or walk-in (when available) in each division on campus until the end of May.

Walk-in counseling is available in the Counseling Center on the second floor of the Student Center.

Counseling appointments can be made by calling (714) 484-7015. Walk-in appointments are also welcomed, but appointments are encouraged. Undecided or Undeclared students may call any office.

COUNSELING CENTER HOURS:
MON–THU 8:00 am– 6:00 pm
FRI 8:00 am–12:00 pm*
*Counselors available from 8:00 am–11:30 am

Students who have previous college experience, or who are returning Cypress College students will need to see a counselor before registration. Clearance of prerequisites are reviewed by a counselor. A counselor will assess previous course work to determine placement in classes. Please bring any transcripts or grade reports to assist the counselor in evaluating previous course work.

New Students will be counseled in the orientation session as outlined in STEP 3.

Reviewing the current Class Schedule, along with the College Catalog will help you understand all the steps necessary for an easy matriculation and registration process. When coming to the campus for registration activities, always bring the registration email sent to you, ID number, Photo ID and a #2 pencil.

TRANSCRIPTS

Official transcripts from other colleges or universities are required for:

- NEW students
- RETURNING students who have attended other colleges or universities since their last enrollment at Cypress College.
- Students who plan to graduate or complete a certificate at Cypress College and/or transfer from Cypress College, if they have attended other colleges or universities.
- Veterans collecting educational benefits, if they have attended other colleges or universities.
- Students needing to show completion of course prerequisites who may use personal copies.
- High school transcripts are required for students who have graduated within the last 2 years.

WHAT IS BOGW?

BOGW (Board of Governors Fee Waiver) is a state sponsored program which waives enrollment fees only for qualifying students. You may be eligible for a fee waiver even if you are not eligible for other financial aid.

WHERE DO I START?

Log onto myGateway and click on Financial Aid to fill out an online application.

HOW DO I APPLY?

To apply for the BOGW you must complete the online application and turn required documents in to the financial aid office. The application has two methods for qualifying.

Method A:
- Is for students on public assistance programs: TANF/CalWORKs, SSI/SSP, SSAI, SSAS, General Assistance. It is also for dependents of disabled or deceased California Veterans or National Guard and as a recipient of the Congressional Medal of Honor or as a child of a recipient, or a dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001 terrorist attack. Certification must be obtained from the appropriate agency. Documentation will be required to verify your eligibility. This documentation must be dated within the last 30 days.

Method B:
- Is for low income students whose previous year income was within qualifying income guidelines.

WHAT IF I AM ELIGIBLE?

If eligible, the Financial Aid Office will approve and enter a waiver status on the computer system so that student is not assessed an enrollment fee for the semester.

WHAT DO I DO NEXT?

Go to the Admissions and Records Office and register for your courses, paying all other fees assessed (i.e., parking, student ID, lab fee, etc…)

DO I NEED TO KNOW ANYTHING ELSE?

If you need help with books, supplies, food, rent, transportation and other costs, please complete a FREE APPLICATION FOR FEDERAL STUDENT AID (FAFSA) or the California Dream Application (for eligible AB 540 students) immediately. Contact the Financial Aid Office for more information. The FAFSA is available at www.fafsa.gov and the Dream Application is available at www.csac.ca.gov.

REGISTRATION

Continuing students will be assigned registration appointments based on units/hours earned at Fullerton and Cypress Colleges. New and Returning students will be issued a registration appointment based on the date the Application for Admission was received.

Registration appointments and other necessary information will be sent by email. All students should register on their assigned date and time; however, registration appointments do not guarantee enrollment into any class.

The Class Schedule contains several pages that provide useful registration information. It is recommended that students read the information prior to registering for classes.

Yahoo users are recommended to obtain an email address from another provider in order to receive electronic correspondence from the college.

SPECIAL ADMIT WEEK

August 18–21, 2014

All Special Admit students must submit the online admissions application prior to registering for classes.

Each semester, a completed Special Admit Form with appropriate approvals must be submitted to the Admissions and Records Office the Monday–Thursday prior to the first day of the term.

Special Admit students register August 21, 2014 at 4:00 pm.
Continuing Student Registration Schedule

- Continuing students are those enrolled in Spring 2014 classes and will receive letter or “W” grades at the end of the term. They will receive a registration email that provides their priority registration date and time for Fall 2014.

- Registration appointments can also be viewed by logging onto myGateway and clicking on “Check Registration Appointment” under Registration Tools on the student tab.

- Registration appointments are based on units/hours earned through Spring 2014 at both Cypress and Fullerton Colleges. Having attended both institutions requires adding together the units/hours earned at both colleges.

- Units/hours earned can be determined by logging onto myGateway at www.CypressCollege.edu. Click on both Student Records and View Unofficial Web Transcript.

- Veteran students who are active or former members of the United States Armed Forces who are within two years of their date of separation from active duty may qualify for priority registration (CA Senate Bill 272 — effective January 1, 2008). For priority registration approval, submit your military ID, DD214 or N.O.B.E. (Notice of Basic Eligibility) to the Certifying Official of Veterans Affairs, located in the Veterans Resource Center in the Cypress College Complex.

- Special Admit students register on Thursday, August 21, 2014, at 4:00 pm.

- Students should register on their assigned date and time for a better selection of classes; however, enrollment is not guaranteed into any class.

- The Class Schedule contains several pages that provide useful registration information. It is recommended that students read the information prior to registering for classes.

- Registration is subject to established deadlines for adding, dropping, payments and refunds.

- Yahoo users are recommended to obtain an email address from another provider in order to receive electronic correspondence from the college.

Cypress College Counselor Locations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Discipline</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Email</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Veterans Affairs</td>
<td>Robert Grantham</td>
<td>CCCPLX, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7150</td>
<td><a href="mailto:rgrantham@CypressCollege.edu">rgrantham@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Articulation</td>
<td>Stacey Howard</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7129</td>
<td><a href="mailto:showard@CypressCollege.edu">showard@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td>Robert Grantham</td>
<td>BUS-206E</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
<td><a href="mailto:rgrantham@CypressCollege.edu">rgrantham@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Doreen Villasenor</td>
<td>BUS-206F</td>
<td>484-7219</td>
<td><a href="mailto:dvillasenor@CypressCollege.edu">dvillasenor@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Planning/Adult Re-entry</td>
<td></td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Technical Education</td>
<td>Jane Jepson</td>
<td>TE1-208</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jepson@CypressCollege.edu">jepson@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSPS</td>
<td>Deborah Michelle</td>
<td>CCCPLX, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7104</td>
<td><a href="mailto:dMichelle@CypressCollege.edu">dMichelle@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOPS</td>
<td></td>
<td>CCCPLX, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7368</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
<td>Renay Laguana-Ferinac</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7129</td>
<td><a href="mailto:rlaguana@CypressCollege.edu">rlaguana@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Renee Sensalo</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7129</td>
<td><a href="mailto:rsensalo@CypressCollege.edu">rsensalo@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Science</td>
<td>Kelly Carter</td>
<td>HS-204</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
<td><a href="mailto:kCarter@CypressCollege.edu">kCarter@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Doreen Villasenor</td>
<td>HS-206</td>
<td>484-7273</td>
<td><a href="mailto:dvillasenor@CypressCollege.edu">dvillasenor@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Denise Vo</td>
<td>HS-205</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
<td><a href="mailto:dvo@CypressCollege.edu">dvo@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities and Social Science</td>
<td>Velia Lawson</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
<td><a href="mailto:vlawson@CypressCollege.edu">vlawson@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Therese Mosqueda-Ponce</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
<td><a href="mailto:tmponce@CypressCollege.edu">tmponce@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Daniel Pelletier</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
<td><a href="mailto:dpelletier@CypressCollege.edu">dpelletier@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education/Athletes</td>
<td>Dana Bedard</td>
<td>Gym II, 107B</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
<td><a href="mailto:dbedard@CypressCollege.edu">dbedard@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science, Engineering and Math</td>
<td>Deidre Porter</td>
<td>SEM-211</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
<td><a href="mailto:dporter@CypressCollege.edu">dporter@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honors and Transfer</td>
<td>Penny Gabourie</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7129</td>
<td><a href="mailto:pgabourie@CypressCollege.edu">pgabourie@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
REGISTRATION EMAIL
A registration email informs students of the first registration appointment available based on students’ eligible priority. For the best selection of classes, register on the date and time indicated in the email; however, the email does not guarantee enrollment into any class. Registration appointments can also be viewed by logging onto myGateway and clicking on “Check Registration Appointment” under Registration Tools on the student tab.

New students are those who have never attended Cypress or Fullerton College. New students will receive registration information by email based on the date their online Application for Admission is received.

Returning students are those who have previously attended Cypress or Fullerton College but did not register into a class for the Spring 2014 semester. Returning students will receive registration information by email based on the date their online Application for Admission is received.

Continuing students are those currently registered at Cypress or Fullerton College and will complete the term with a letter grade or “W.” If a letter grade or “W” is not received, the student forfeits their continuing student status. They must submit a new online Application for Admission as a Returning student.

Special Admit students are those enrolled in K-12 and must submit an online Application for Admission and a Special Admit Form. Registration information will be received by email based on the date the online Application for Admission is received. Each semester, a Special Admit Form must be completed and submitted to the Admissions and Records Office the Monday–Thursday prior to the first day of the term.

REGISTRATION INFORMATION
The Class Schedule contains several pages that provide useful registration information. It is recommended that students read the information prior to registering for classes.

BEFORE YOU REGISTER
• Ensure you are registering on or after your assigned appointment during myGateway registration hours.
• Clear all outstanding fees or holds. Non-clearance will delay registration.
• Get counselor clearance for math, English, ESL, reading classes and prerequisites.
• Make sure the Admissions and Records Office has your correct name, personal and email addresses and phone numbers.
• Use the Class Planning Sheet to prepare your tentative class schedule.
• Verify financial aid eligibility with the Financial Aid Office.

ON YOUR REGISTRATION APPOINTMENT DAY
Complete the myGateway/Registration Worksheet and log onto www.CypressCollege.edu. Click on the myGateway logo and follow the prompts. With the exception of nightly maintenance, myGateway is available 7 days a week, 24 hours a day.

ADDITION CLASSES
Providing prerequisites and/or corequisites have been cleared by a counselor, and class seats are available, classes can be added during myGateway registration. Once a class begins, students must obtain a four-digit Add Code from the instructor of each class they wish to add. Refer to the How to Add/Drop a Class and Waitlist pages for further instructions. Refer to the deadlines listed in the Class Schedule.

CANCELED CLASSES
The College reserves the right to cancel any class it is unable to offer. Select alternate classes and list them on your Class Planning Sheet in case any of your classes are cancelled.

DROPPING CLASSES
While an instructor may drop a student that has poor attendance, it is the student’s responsibility to officially withdraw when unable to continue the class. Students that wish to drop a class or withdraw from the College must drop using myGateway. Refer to the deadlines listed in the Class Schedule. See the How to Add/Drop a Class page for further instructions.

The neglect of any course in which a student enrolled may result in no credit earned for the course and/or a substandard grade posted on your permanent student record.

PETITIONING CLOSED CLASSES
Students may petition closed classes by opting for the Waitlist before the class begins or by attending the first class meeting. Waitlist information can be found in the next column and on the Waitlist page in the Class Schedule. If a seat is available at the first class meeting, the instructor will issue the student a four-digit add code. By the add deadline, the student must access myGateway and add the class entering the add code when prompted. A student is not officially registered for a class (even if the instructor calls or writes names on the class roster) until the student adds the class and fees have been paid through myGateway.

CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT
Concurrent enrollment requires a student to register for more than one class. Register for both the lecture and lab classes when both are required. Register for the lecture, lab and problem solving classes when all three are required.

COURSE REPETITION
As a general rule, students may not register in a class if a passing grade has previously been received or the maximum number of repetitions allowed have been completed. Contact Admissions and Records for additional information.

EMAIL AND ADDRESS CHANGES
• If you pay by VISA or MasterCard, come into the Admissions and Records Office and update your personal address information, if necessary.
• Email, personal addresses and phone numbers can be updated by accessing the Personal Information channel of myGateway under the Student tab.

FEES
Fees are due immediately upon registration. Cypress College does not bill for unpaid registrations. Students with unpaid fees may be dropped from classes to free up seats for other students seeking to register.

Students with BOGW Enrollment Fee Waivers are reminded that the waiver covers enrollment fees ONLY. Students MUST submit payment for the student ID fee, material, health and parking fees and any other charges indicated. Check with Financial Aid to verify payment eligibility for enrollment fees.

MAXIMUM UNITS/HOURS
A maximum unit load for any student is 16 units and 12 units qualifies as full time enrollment. A student may carry over 16 units with counselor approval.

TIME CONFLICTS
The myGateway system will not allow students to register for two or more classes which are scheduled during the same time period. A Petition for Exception must be submitted to Admissions and Records to request approval for class time conflicts.

PARKING PERMIT
Students paying for parking on myGateway after August 10, 2014 will be required to pick up their parking permit in the Bursar’s Office or Admissions and Records Office. The parking permits are valid in all student parking lots at Cypress College, Fullerton College and our Anaheim Campus. Public Safety will ticket for no student permit beginning the second week of the term.

SCHEDULE/BILL
The Schedule/Bill includes a list of your classes, fees and payments, and is proof of your registration. You may use myGateway throughout the term to check or print your schedule. Many offices will require you to show a valid ID prior to providing you services.

WAITLIST
A waitlist is an electronic list of students that are petitioning a closed class. The list is prioritized according to the date and time students opt for the waitlist. Waitlist size is determined by the division. Waitlisting does not guarantee enrollment into any class and not all classes have waitlists. Waitlisted students must attend the first class meeting and meet all registration requirements to be considered for an add code. When myGateway advises that a class is closed, a student can choose the option to be placed on the waitlist. If a seat becomes available, the waitlisted student will be notified via email that they have 48 hours to add the class through myGateway. The email will be sent to the preferred email address on file. Students can also access myGateway and check Personal Announcements for seat advisements for waitlisted courses. Yahoo email users should check myGateway daily for information regarding their waitlist status.

Yahoo users are recommended to obtain an email address from another provider in order to receive electronic correspondence from the college. Refer to the “WAITLIST” page in the Class Schedule for complete waitlist information.

NOTE: Throughout the semester/sexual year, the District may sponsor voluntary off-campus extracurricular field trips/excursions. If you choose to participate, be advised that pursuant to California Code of Regulations, Subchapter 5, Section 55450, you have agreed to hold the District, its officers, agents and employees harmless from any and all liability or claims which may arise out of or in connection with your participation in the activity.
Before You Register:

1. Refer to your registration email. Registration appointments can also be viewed on myGateway/Registration Tools.
2. Clear all outstanding fees or holds. Non-clearance will delay registration.
4. Make sure the Admissions and Records Office has your correct name, personal and email addresses and phone number.
5. Use the myGateway Registration Worksheet and Class Planning Sheet to prepare your tentative class schedule.
6. Verify financial aid eligibility with the Financial Aid Office. Non-verification can result in unexpected fees and being dropped for nonpayment.
7. Read and follow all registration instructions provided in the Class Schedule prior to registering for classes.
8. Students should register on their assigned date and time for a better selection of classes; however, enrollment is not guaranteed into any class.

myGateway Available
7 days a week – 24 hours a day

myGateway requires nightly maintenance, and generally occurs from 12:00 midnight to 6:00 am.

If you register and attempt to pay your fees by credit card, you may receive a message that your payment cannot be processed. Please return to myGateway at a later time and make your credit card payment.

REGISTRATION HELPLINE
Phone: (714) 484-7346

ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS HOURS

June 2, 2014–August 14, 2014
Monday–Thursday .............................. 8:00 am – 6:00 pm
Friday ........................................................ CLOSED
August 18–22
Monday–Thursday .............................. 8:00 am – 6:00 pm
Friday ........................................................ 8:00 am – 7:00 pm
August 25–29
Monday–Thursday .............................. 8:00 am – 7:00 pm
Friday ........................................................ 8:00 am – 5:00 pm
Beginning September 2
Monday–Thursday .............................. 8:00 am – 6:00 pm
Friday ........................................................ 8:00 am – 12:00 pm

Admissions and Records is located on the first floor of the Student Center.
The Registration Help Line and the Cypress College campus is CLOSED
July 3-4 and September 1, 2014.

STEP 1
Go to www.CypressCollege.edu and click on:

STEP 2
LOGGING IN:

• Enter your eight-digit Student Identification Number as printed on your Student ID Card or Schedule/Bill.

• Enter your six-digit PIN (Personal Identification Number). Your default PIN is your six-digit date of birth (mmddyy) unless you have changed it.

STEP 3
Click on the myGateway logo in the myGateway Channel:

• CHANGE PIN: If you used your date of birth to log in, myGateway will require that you change your PIN.
• SECURITY QUESTION/ANSWER: myGateway may also ask you to enter a security question and answer in the event you forget your PIN.
• DISABLED PIN: If your PIN is disabled due to multiple login attempts, use the Pin Reset feature on the User Login page or contact the Registration Help Line at (714) 484-7346.
STEP 4  REGISTERING FOR CLASSES

SELECTING THE TERM:
• From the main menu, click Register for Classes.
• Select the term Cypress College/Fullerton College Spring 2014 and click Submit.

ADDING/DROPPING CLASSES:
A
• Enter the five-digit CRN (Course Reference Number) from the worksheet below for each class you wish to add and click Confirm Your Choices
OR
• Click the Class Search Button and enter desired class criteria (subject, hours, days, instructor, etc.), then click Class Search.
• Place a checkmark in the box to the left of any classes you wish to add and click either Add to Worksheet or Add Class.

B
If Add Authorization Code Required appears, enter the four-digit add code issued by your instructor in the field provided and click VALIDATE. If the code is approved, click Submit Changes and confirm the status of your class.

C
After you have added/dropped all your classes and are satisfied with your class schedule as shown on the registration screen, click Complete Registration.

WAITLIST: If the class is closed but it has a waitlist, you can opt to be placed on the list. The waitlist criteria will be provided by myGateway; however, there is no guarantee of enrollment into the class. Refer to the “WAITLIST” page in the Class Schedule for complete waitlist information. Refer to the “How to Add/Drop a Class” page for further details.

CLASS PLANNING SHEET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN (Course Reference No.)</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Times</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Example: IDEAL CLASS SECTIONS</td>
<td>1 6 0 1 1</td>
<td>POSC</td>
<td>100 C</td>
<td>9:00A-10:20A</td>
<td>MW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Example: ALTERNATE CLASS SECTIONS</td>
<td>1 7 5 0 3</td>
<td>POSC</td>
<td>100 C</td>
<td>10:00A-11:20A</td>
<td>TR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

STEP 5  OPTIONAL FEES

• Select Campus: Choose the campus for which you have enrolled in the most units (Fullerton or Cypress) and click Submit.
• Select Optional Fees: Select the optional fees you wish to purchase and click Submit. If you do not wish to purchase any optional fees, leave all fees unselected and click Submit.
• Confirm Optional Fees: Verify your selections and click Confirm Purchase.

AVOID LINES AND PARKING TICKETS: Pay for parking by August 10, 2014 and your permit will be mailed to you.

STEP 6  FEE PAYMENT

The amount shown next to your “Account Balance” is due and payable immediately. Cypress College does not bill for unpaid registrations. Students with unpaid fees may be dropped from classes to free up seats for other students seeking to register. Select either “Credit Card Payments” or “Check or Money Order Payments” and follow the prompts.

Note: If paying by credit card, you must resubmit the term you registered for.

Your Schedule/Bill includes a list of your classes, fees and payments, and is proof of your registration. You may use myGateway throughout the term to check or print your schedule.

If you decide not to attend any classes you have registered for, it is your responsibility to officially drop within published deadlines.
Frequently Asked Questions…

What is a waitlist?
A waitlist is an electronic list of students that want to enroll in a closed class. Waitlist size is determined by the division. Waitlisting does not guarantee enrollment into any class and not all classes have waitlists. Waitlist students must meet all registration requirements, including time conflicts and prerequisite requirements.

How do I place myself on a waitlist?
• Log onto myGateway and go to Registration Tools. Click “Add or Drop Classes”.
• Enter the five-digit CRN of the class. You will be advised if the class is closed and given the option of adding the waitlist if waitlist seats are available.
• Use the drop down menu and select “Waitlist”. Click “Confirm Your Choices”.

How do I remove myself from a waitlist?
• Log onto myGateway and go to Registration Tools. Click “Add or Drop Classes”.
• Use the drop down menu and select “Waitlist Drop”. Click “Confirm Your Choices”.

Can I add myself to more than one waitlist?
You can waitlist for more than one class but you CANNOT waitlist for two sections of the same class.

How can I monitor my waitlist status?
Log onto myGateway and go to Registration Tools. Click “Check Waitlist Status”. It is recommended that you frequently check your waitlist status.

How will I know if a seat in the class becomes available while I am on the waitlist?
• You will be notified via a Personal Announcement on myGateway.
• Log onto myGateway. Go to Personal Announcements. Click “Check Waitlist Status”.
• If a seat is available, you will see the date and time the seat notification will expire.

How long do I have to add the class when a seat becomes available?
You have 48 hours to add the class OR until midnight prior to the first day of the class, whichever comes first. If you miss the 48-hour deadline, your name is automatically removed from the waitlist and the next waitlisted student is notified of the available seat.

How do I add the class if I receive the notification that a seat is available?
• Log onto myGateway and go to Registration Tools. Click “Add or Drop Classes”.
• Go to the specific waitlisted class in your list of classes.
• Use the drop down box and choose “Register — Web”. Click “Confirm Your Choices” and “Complete Registration”.
• Pay your fees immediately or you may be dropped for non-payment.

What if I am on a waitlist but no seat becomes available before the first class meeting?
You must attend the first class meeting. Your name will appear on the instructor’s roster as waitlisted. If there are seats available, the instructor will provide you with a four digit Add Authorization Code. You must add the class via myGateway entering the add code when prompted. The class must be added by the add deadline. Check the Class Schedule for the deadlines of semester and less than semester length classes.

Yahoo users are recommended to obtain an email address from another provider in order to receive electronic correspondence from the college.
How to Add/Drop a Class

All Registration, Adds, Drops and Withdrawals are to be completed online through *myGateway*.

**Adding a Class**

**Prior to the first day of class**
If the class is OPEN, an Add Authorization Code is **not** required. If the class is CLOSED, a Waitlist option may be offered and the student must comply with its requirements. However, there is no guarantee of enrollment into the class, and not all classes will have waitlists.

**Starting the first day of class**
An Add Authorization Code is **required** for most classes. Attend the first class meeting of the class you wish to add. If seat space is available, ask the instructor to give you a four-digit **Add Authorization Code**. Instructors may not be able to grant all requests for Add Authorization Codes.

1. **IMMEDIATELY** access *myGateway* registration at http://mygateway.nocccd.edu. Log in and click on **Register for Classes**.
2. Select the term Cypress College/Fullerton College Fall 2014 and click **Submit**.
3. Enter the five-digit CRN (Course Reference Number) in the “CRN” box and click on **Confirm Your Choices**.
4. If prompted, enter the four-digit Add Authorization Code in the field provided.
5. Click on the **VALIDATE** button. If the code is approved, continue to Step 6.
   If the code is not approved, you will need to obtain another add code from the instructor.
6. Click on **Submit Changes** and confirm the status of your class.
7. After confirming that the class has been added, click on **COMPLETE REGISTRATION**.
8. Pay your fees immediately or you may be dropped for non-payment.

---

*The Add Authorization Code (commonly known as the “Add Code”) is good for five days. If you receive an error message when you use the add code, you must first correct the related problem before the class can be added. If the five days expire before correcting the problem, you must obtain another add code from the instructor. A separate four-digit add code is required for each class you wish to add and is only valid for the current term and class.*

**Dropping or Withdrawing from a Class**

1. Access *myGateway* Registration at http://mygateway.nocccd.edu. Log in and click on **Register for Classes**.
2. Select the term Cypress College/Fullerton College Fall 2014.
3. From the drop down menu, choose **Drop Online** or **Withdrawal-Web** for the classes you wish to drop.
4. Click on **Confirm Your Choices** to drop your classes.
5. Check under **Status** on the left of the screen to confirm the **Drop Online** or **Withdrawal-Web** status before exiting *myGateway*.

**Waitlisted students** Refer to the “WAITLIST” page in the Class Schedule for complete waitlist information on how to add a waitlisted class or drop a waitlist.

---

*Adding, Dropping and Withdrawing from classes are subject to established deadlines. It is the student’s responsibility to officially add and withdraw from classes. Verify added and dropped classes on your Schedule/Bill.*
Fee Calculation Worksheet

Use this page to help determine the amount of fees you will owe once your registration is completed.

REGISTRATION FEES

ENROLLMENT FEE
$46.00 per unit × ________ units
(Waived for BOGW recipients)

= $_________________________

HEALTH FEE
$17.00 per semester

= $_________________________

NON-RESIDENT FEES
$212.00 per unit × _____ units
(plus enrollment)
(Includes $19.00 Capital Outlay fee per Ed Code 76141)

= $_________________________

MATERIAL FEE
Certain classes require additional fees.
See the course description in this Schedule of Classes.

= $_________________________

OTHER FEES

ASSOCIATED STUDENT BENEFITS:*
$7.00 per term

= $_________________________

CAMPUS ID CARD:*
$2.50 per term

= $_________________________

PARKING PERMIT:*
Automobiles $35.00
Motorcycles $20.00

= $_________________________

STUDENT REPRESENTATION FEE:*
$1.00 per semester

= $_________________________

TOTAL FEES DUE

= $_________________________

*Students requesting or paying for parking, photo ID, or the AS Benefits sticker on myGateway after August 10, 2014, will be required to pick up these items from Admissions and Records or the Bursar’s Office.

NOTE: Campus Safety will ticket for no student parking permit beginning the second week of the term! Your parking permit allows you to park in designated student parking at Cypress and Fullerton Colleges as well as our Anaheim Campus.

PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS — Payment is due immediately

DO NOT SEND CASH!

Credit Card Payments:
• Pay by Visa or MasterCard through myGateway.

Check or Money Order Payments:
• Make check or money order payable to Cypress College.
• Write your eight-digit student ID number on the front of the check.
• Enclose the check and Fee Payment Slip in an envelope.
• Return your payment to the College by:
  placing the envelope in the Registration Fee Payment Slot located outside the Business Building near the ATM
  OR
  mailing to: Cypress College Bursar’s Office, P.O. Box 6047, Cypress, CA 90630-0047

In-Person Payments:
• Cash, check or credit card payments may also be made in person in Admissions and Records or the Bursar’s Office during regular office hours.

Third Party Payments:
• If your fees are to be paid by a third party (i.e. Dept of Rehabilitation, Veteran’s, Scholarship etc.), please contact the Bursar’s Office immediately at (714) 484-7317, to avoid being dropped for non-payment. You can email your Department of Rehabilitation “Authorization for Services” document to lmorales@CypressCollege.edu, or drop it off at the Bursar’s Office.

Fees are due IMMEDIATELY. Cypress College does not bill for unpaid registrations. If payments are not received, you may be DROPPED from classes to make seats available for other students seeking to register.
While all reasonable efforts have been made to present complete and accurate fee information, changes in state funding may result in fee changes for the 2013–2014 academic year.

HEALTH FEE
Pursuant to Education Code and district policy, Cypress College has a mandatory health fee. The health fee is $17.00 per semester ($14.00 for summer intersession) for each student regardless of the number of units taken. The health fee and/or health fee exemptions are subject to change should the state legislature take action to change them.

Any student who depends exclusively on prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona fide religious sect, denomination or organization is exempt from paying the health fee. Upon request, the health fee will be refunded to any student who withdraws from all courses prior to the 10% date of the length of the course.

MATERIAL FEES
Students enrolling in classes with material fees will be required to pay the fee(s) at the time of registration (see individual course). If the material fee is not indicated as PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION, the fee is paid in the College Bookstore.

NON-RESIDENT TUITION
Non-residents of the State of California are charged tuition at $209 per unit which includes the $19.00 Capital Outlay fee per Education Code Section 76141. Non-resident tuition is in addition to the enrollment fee required to be paid by all students. If you believe you should be reclassified as a resident student, it is your responsibility to request a change in your classification in the Admissions and Records Office prior to registration. If you are a non-resident seeking a waiver of the $19.00 capital outlay fee due to financial hardship, contact the Admissions and Records Office.

OTHER FEES
Associated Student Benefits Sticker** $ 7.00
Parking
Automobiles** $35.00*
   (special sticker available for open vehicles)
Two-wheeled Motorized Vehicles** $20.00*
Public Parking — per day $ 2.00
Photo ID/New or replacement** $ 2.50
Student Representation Fee $ 1.00

*Please note that your Cypress College Parking permit will be honored for all student parking lots at Cypress College, Fullerton College and our Anaheim campus.

**Students requesting or paying for parking, photo ID, or the AS Benefits sticker on myGateway after August 10, 2014, will be required to pick up these items in the Admissions and Records office or the Bursar's Office during regular business hours.

NOTE: Campus Safety will ticket for no student parking permit beginning the second week of the term.

PARKING
An optional parking fee of $35.00 for automobiles ($30.00 for students who receive the BOGW fee waiver) and $30.00 for motorcycles has been authorized by the District Board of Trustees (Education Code 25425 and 25425.1).

Payment of this parking fee may be made at the time of registration. Those who pay the fee will receive a parking permit which will authorize them to use any of the six parking lots open to student parking and designated student parking on Circle Drive, designated student parking at Fullerton College and designated student parking at our Anaheim campus. The parking permit does not guarantee a parking space, but will permit parking in designated spaces at all three campuses. Replacement cost is $35.00 if lost or stolen. ($1.00 replacement fee with police report of theft.)

NOTE: Campus Safety will ticket for no student parking permit beginning the second week of the term!

Disabled Persons Vehicles — Vehicles displaying the proper Disabled Person Placards or license plates may park in disabled parking, student parking and limited parking zones. A valid student permit or day permit must also be displayed during the times listed below. There are Disabled Person Parking spaces available in all campus lots, which are marked with the traditional blue sign and symbol. Disabled persons are encouraged to use those spaces. Use caution when parking, and do not park on any areas blocked out next to the disabled parking. These blocked out areas are unloading areas, and ALL vehicles can be cited for blocking them. The fine is $290.00.

MON–FRI 7:30 am–5:00 pm
Parking Availability — One day parking permit dispensers are available in various lots for $2.00 per day.
Parking Enforcement — Failure to display a parking permit or one day permit on your vehicle or a parking sticker on your motorcycle will result in a parking citation issued by Cypress College Department of Campus Safety. The fine for parking without a parking permit is $37, all other fines range from $37–$290 depending on the violation. Please note you must pay or contest the citation within 21 days from the date of the citation or the fine will be doubled. A copy of the Cypress College Parking Regulations is available at registration or in the Campus Safety office on the first floor of the Business Building. Any vehicle found parked on Cypress College property that has (3) or more un-paid Cypress College parking citations may be towed without notice. Registered owners of the vehicle will be responsible for paying all citations, towing fees, and impound fees prior to the vehicle being released by the impound company.

Parking Refunds — No refunds will be issued after September 7, 2014. Refunds will only be given with proof of withdrawal from all classes. A Cypress College Schedule/Bill and the return of the unused-unpeeled parking permit are required for refund.

CHANGES TO FALL 2014 PRIORITY REGISTRATION
Due to recent changes to state law and regulations, registration priority is changing. To guarantee eligibility for Priority Enrollment for fall 2014, all New and Returning Students must meet ALL of the following requirements prior to May 30, 2014:
1. Complete the assessment process — math and English placement tests (or equivalent),
2. Attend an orientation session, and
3. Complete a one semester education plan in the orientation session.

However, any students completing the above requirements after May 30, may still be eligible for priority registration on a first come, first served basis.

In addition Returning Students must also be in good academic standing:
1. Have not been academically dismissed or on probationary status for two consecutive terms, and
2. Have completed 75% or more units with A, B, C, CR, and P

Continuing Students must:
1. Be in good academic and/or progress standing (have completed 75% or more units with A, B, C, CR, and P), and
2. Have not earned more than 100 degree-applicable units (at Cypress and Fullerton).

CAMPUS PHOTO ID CARD
Students are strongly encouraged to purchase a Campus Photo ID Card. Students pay a $2.50 service fee at the time of registration and receive a validation sticker upon payment of the fee. New and returning students may obtain a Campus Photo ID Card upon presentation of their Enrollment Receipt showing proof of payment of the fee and a valid photo ID (i.e. Driver’s License or California ID card). Continuing students can get a validation sticker for the current semester and place it on their existing Campus Photo ID Card. The Campus Photo ID Card includes the student’s photo, signature, permanent number and a scannable bar code. The Campus Photo ID Card is required for the following services:
• all campus labs
• Library, Financial Aid, Bursar’s Office, and Student Affairs
• check or credit card purchases in the Bookstore
Cards that are requested but not picked up by the end of the last day of the semester will be voided.
REFUND DEADLINES
Semester Length Course Refundable through September 7, 2014
Campus ID Card Refundable through September 7, 2014, if the card has not been produced and nonrefundable if the card has been produced.
*Parking Hanger Refundable through September 7, 2014
For short-term class deadlines, see Class Schedule.

Please Note
ALL FEES ARE DUE AND PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

REFUND POLICY
Registration fees are refundable, with the exception of the Campus ID Card fee (except as noted under refund deadlines on the previous page), if the student withdraws from full length term classes on or before September 7, 2014. After September 7, 2014, there will be no refunds for withdrawal. Enrollment fees for Short Term classes are refundable if the student withdraws from class by the 10% point of the length of the course. Refunds must be requested during the term of attendance.

REFUND PROCESSING FEE
A refund processing fee of $10 per semester will be deducted from the enrollment fee refunds. The fee will be waived for students who are administratively dropped from class(es) due to cancellation of class(es), student disqualification or course repetition.

REFUNDS
If a student withdraws from classes, a refund processing fee of $10.00 will be deducted from the enrollment fee refund. Refunds will be processed the 4th week of the semester and should be received by the middle of November. All refunds are issued by check and will be mailed. Please keep your Cypress College address current. See the Refund Policy statement on the next page.

REGISTRATION FEES
All Registration Fees must be paid in full at the time of registration. Payments may be made by cash, check, money order, MasterCard or Visa.
Enrollment Fee $ 46.00 per unit
Health Fee $ 17.00 per term
Non-Resident Tuition $212.00 per unit* (Plus enrollment)
*(Includes $19.00 Capital Outlay fee per Ed Code 76141)

SERVICE CHARGE
There is a $25.00 service charge on all checks returned by your bank, and your enrollment at the College, as well as your credit, may be affected.
Cypress College participates in the COTOP program (Chancellor’s Office Tax Offset Program) and will be charging the administrative fee if your account is sent to COTOP for collection. To avoid these additional charges, please pay all debts owed to the college in a timely manner. This includes registration fees, checks returned by your bank, and any other fees due on your student account.

SERVICE FEES
Payable at the Admissions & Records Office — Photo ID required
Legal Research and Subpoena Processing $15.00
Duplicate diplomas and certificates $15.00
On demand service $10.00
Transcript Request (first two copies free) $ 3.00
Verification of Student Enrollment $ 3.00

STUDENT REPRESENTATION FEE
This fee will be used so that students may represent students’ views and positions at city, county, and district governments as well as state legislative offices and other governmental agencies. All students are urged to pay this $1 fee.

JOIN NOW
Associated Students of Cypress College

Some of the great A.S. benefits and discounts are at

ENTERTAINMENT:
Movie Tickets
AMC Gold

EVERYDAY SERVICES:
Anytime Fitness
C & G Automotive Repair
Clint’s Formal Wear
Cypress Carwash
Cypress Duke and Duchess
Discount Tires
E-Tax Services
Paul’s Carwash & Lube Center
Salon 25
Sports Clip Haircuts
Thomas Hicks, Attorney at Law
Well Healthcare One
White Sands Salon & Day Spa

FOOD SERVICES:
5th Avenue Bagelry
Blue Mountain Bagelry
Café Java Brew
Cambino’s Asian Barbecue
Charo Chicken
Ellen’s Pinoy Grills
Juice It Up
Kush Bowl
Maki Yaki #34
Phat Straw
Sandwich House
Senior Taco
Whata Lotta Pizza
Wienerschnitzel

Lots more — See A.S. Discount Brochure at Photo ID, Student Center.
And more to be added $7.00
ADD AUTHORIZATION CODE
An Add Authorization Code (commonly known as the “Add Code”) is a four-digit code that may be issued to a student by an instructor to add a class on myGateway once the class has closed. The add code can only be used to add that closed class and must be used by the add deadline. Add codes are only valid for the current term and class and must be used before they expire in five days. If the add code is not used by its expiration, another add code must be obtained from the instructor. After entering an add code in the field provided, the student must click on Submit Changes and COMPLETE REGISTRATION.

ADVISORY
When a course has an advisory, it means a student is recommended to have certain preparation before entering the course. The preparation is considered advantageous to a student’s success in the course. Since the preparation is recommended, the student is advised (but not required) to meet the condition before or in conjunction with enrollment in the course or educational program.

EXAMPLE:
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C is recommended for POSC 100 C.

ASSIST
ASSIST is a computerized student-transfer information system that can be accessed over the World Wide Web. It displays reports of how course credits earned at one California community college can be applied when transferred to a CSU or UC campus. ASSIST is the official repository of articulation for California’s colleges and universities and provides the most accurate and up-to-date information available about student transfer in California. ASSIST is available at: www.assist.org.

ASSOCIATE DEGREES FOR TRANSFER (ADT)
California Community Colleges are now offering Associate Degrees for Transfer to the CSU. These may include Associate in Arts (AA-T) or Associate in Science (AS-T) degrees. These degrees are designed to provide a clear pathway to a CSU major and baccalaureate degree. California community college students who are awarded an AA-T or AS-T degree are guaranteed admission with junior standing somewhere in the CSU system and given priority admission consideration to their local CSU campus or to a program that is deemed similar to their community college major. This priority does not guarantee admission to specific majors or campuses.

The AA-T or AS-T degree is intended for students who plan to complete a bachelor’s degree in a similar major at a CSU campus. Students who have been awarded an AA-T or AS-T are guaranteed to complete their remaining requirements for the 120-unit baccalaureate degree within 60 semester or 90 quarter units after transfer to a CSU only. To view the most current list of Cypress College Associate Degrees for Transfer and to find out which CSU campuses accept each degree, please go to www.degreewithaguarantee.com/Degrees.

Current and prospective community college students in pursuit of an AA-T/AS-T are encouraged to meet with a counselor to review their options and learn how to develop an educational plan that best meets their goals and needs as it relates to university admission and transfer requirements.

CHALLENGING ADVISORIES, COREQUISITES, AND/OR PREREQUISITES:
Refer to the Academic Policies Affecting Students in this Class Schedule.

COREQUISITE (COREQ)
When a course has a corequisite, a student is required to take a course in combination with (or prior to) another course. Knowing the information presented in the corequisite course is considered necessary in order for a student to be successful in the course. Generally, a course cannot be dropped if it is a corequisite of another course.

It is the student’s obligation to know and meet course corequisites. These are stated in the course description section of the Class Schedule and the current College Catalog. Corequisites will be enforced at registration. The student may be required to show proof of meeting corequisites.

EXAMPLE:
Coreq: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in MATH 040 C is required for CHEM 107 C.

COURSE IDENTIFICATION NUMBERING SYSTEM (C-ID)
The Course Identification Numbering System (C-ID) is a statewide numbering system independent from the course numbers assigned by local California community colleges. A C-ID number next to a course signals that participating California colleges and universities have determined that courses offered by other California community colleges are comparable in content and scope to courses offered on their own campuses, regardless of their unique titles or local course number. Thus, if a schedule of classes or catalog lists a course bearing a C-ID number, for example COMM 110, students at that college can be assured that it will be accepted in lieu of a course bearing the C-ID COMM 110 designation at another community college. In other words, the C-ID designation can be used to identify comparable courses at different community colleges.

However, students should always go to www.assist.org to confirm how each college’s course will be accepted at a particular four-year college or university for transfer credit.

The C-ID numbering system is useful for students attending more than one community college and is applied to many of the transferable courses students need as preparation for transfer. Because these course requirements may change and because courses may be modified and qualified for or deleted from the C-ID database, students should always check with a counselor to determine how C-ID designated courses fit into their educational plans for transfer.

Students may consult the ASSIST database at www.assist.org for specific information on C-ID course designations. Counselors can always help students interpret or explain this information.

COURSE REFERENCE NUMBER (CRN)
The CRN is the unique five-digit code assigned to a course for a specific time and day for identifying and registering into that course.

CULTURAL DIVERSITY (CUL DIV)
As one of the requirements for graduation, a student must complete at least one course that focuses specifically on multicultural issues. The purpose of the Cultural Diversity Graduation Requirement is to broaden and enhance the educational experience of the students at Cypress College. A CUL DIV designation under the course number and title indicates the course satisfies this graduation requirement. NOTE: Students pursuing an AA-T/AS-T are exempt from all local requirements; Cultural Diversity is not required for these degrees.

ELECTIVE
An elective is a course not required for graduation or a particular program. For example, a science student might take electives from non-science areas which may include history, art, English, or political science. To assist in choosing electives, a student should consult a college counselor. An excess of elective units beyond what is needed for a student’s educational goal is not encouraged.

FEES
Refer to the Fee Calculation Worksheet in this Class Schedule. If there are any additional mandatory fees for a class, they are listed under the course description in the Class Schedule.
**GRADING**
If a grading option is not listed, the class is available for a standard letter grade (A, B, C, D, F) only.
If only PASS/NO PASS is listed, the class is available for P or NP grading only.
If PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION is listed, students have the option of taking the class for a standard letter grade or pass/no pass. Students must choose the option they wish, complete the necessary paperwork and submit it to the Admissions and Records Office no later than the fifth week of full semester classes. The deadline for Summer, late start, short-term and open-entry classes is by 30% of the class meetings.

**PREREQUISITE**
When a course has a prerequisite, a student must have certain knowledge to be successful in the course. The prior knowledge may be a skill (types 35wpm), an ability (speaks and writes Spanish fluently), a test score or a successful completion of a prior course (must have completed ENGL 060 C with a grade of “C” or better). Completion of the prerequisite is required prior to enrolling in the course, and D, F, NC or NP grades are not acceptable.

It is the student’s obligation to know and meet course prerequisites. These are stated in the course description sections of the Class Schedule and the current College Catalog. Prerequisites will be checked at registration. The student may be required to obtain prerequisite clearance from the Counseling Center.

**UNIT**
Course work at Cypress College is measured in terms of semester units. A course requires a minimum of three hours of student work per week, per unit. This includes class time and/or demonstrated competency for each unit of credit, prorated for short term, laboratory and activity courses.

---

**How to Read the Class Schedule**

| CAMPUS CODES: | C = Cypress College | F = Fullerton College |
| DAYS OF THE WEEK CODES: | M = Monday | T = Tuesday | W = Wednesday | R = Thursday | F = Friday | S = Saturday | U = Sunday |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT CODE</th>
<th>COURSE NUMBER</th>
<th>CAMPUS CODE*</th>
<th>COURSE TITLE</th>
<th>UNIT VALUE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 102</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Managerial Accounting</td>
<td>4 Units</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COURSE DESCRIPTION**
Prereq: ACCT 101 C with a grade of “C” or better
Advisory: Knowledge of spreadsheet software recommended
This course provides a foundation for advanced courses in managerial accounting. This course is required of all accounting and business administration majors.
- Plus one hour laboratory TBA per week
- $3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

**HYBRID CLASS**
This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation

**COURSE COMMENTS**
BOLD TYPE — lines that are in bold type indicate the class meets at 4:00 pm or later

**COURSE REFERENCE NUMBER (CRN) | SECTION NUMBER | TIME | DAYS | DATES FOR SHORT-TERM CLASSES | INSTRUCTOR | ROOM NUMBER**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11525 HY1 HYBRID</td>
<td>7:00-9:20P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>(8/17)</td>
<td>Cypress, Charles</td>
<td>BUS-320</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11524 001</td>
<td>8:30-10:50A</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>8/15-12/16</td>
<td>Mulse, Marguerite</td>
<td>BUS-317</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The information depicted here is intended to reflect the varying items in the individual course listings on the following pages. For additional information, please see the myGateway registration pages beginning on page 8.
## Accounting

### ACCT 101 C  
**4 Units**  
**Financial Accounting**  
Transfer: UC/CSU

A course in beginning accounting that meets transfer requirements to four-year colleges and universities and provides a foundation for vocational accounting or other areas of business administration.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11473</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-10:30 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>11/3</td>
<td>Baker, Maureen</td>
<td>BUS-319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11480</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>3:40- 6:10 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>11/3</td>
<td>Frank, Daniel</td>
<td>BUS-320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11485</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>7:00- 9:30 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>11/3</td>
<td>LoBasso, Lily</td>
<td>BUS-320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12699</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>7:00- 9:30 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>11/3</td>
<td>LoBasso, Michael</td>
<td>BUS-320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11476</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>8/25-12/13</td>
<td></td>
<td>Miller, Jeanne</td>
<td>BUS-320</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. Required meetings, both on-campus and virtual, are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/ academics/DistanceEducation.

### Accounting Systems Design and Applications

**ACCT 190 C**  
**3 Units**  
Transfer: CSU

Prereq: ACCT 101 C  
**Advisory:** Knowledge of spreadsheet software recommended

A hands-on approach to computerized accounting. Students will explore manual and computerized accounting systems such as General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Payroll, and Inventory.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11478</td>
<td>HY3</td>
<td>12:00- 1:50 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>12/9</td>
<td>Miller, Jeanne</td>
<td>BUS-320</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. Required meetings, both on-campus and virtual, are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/ academics/DistanceEducation.

### Cost Accounting

**ACCT 202 C**  
**3 Units**  
Transfer: CSU

Prereq: ACCT 102 C with a grade of “C” or better

This course covers the nature, objectives, and procedures of cost accounting and managerial control of operations.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11574</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>8/25-12/13</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sheridan-Solis, Ann</td>
<td>BUS-317</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. Required meetings, both on-campus and virtual, are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/ academics/DistanceEducation.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>AC/R 100 C</strong></th>
<th><strong>3 Units</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Principles of Thermodynamics and Heat Transfer</strong></td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course is a basic study of thermodynamics, heat transfer, the mechanical vapor compression refrigeration cycle and system components. Classes include lectures with practical demonstrations and hands-on experience including laboratory projects.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>AC/R 120 C</strong></th>
<th><strong>2 Units</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Piping Practice, Tools and Safety</strong></td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisory: AC/R 120 C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- This course includes laboratory projects and demonstrations involving design and construction of system piping, tools and safety.
- $36.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>AC/R 125 C</strong></th>
<th><strong>2 Units</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Boiler and Hydronic Heating</strong></td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course covers the design, assembly, and operation of hot water boilers and hot water piping distribution (hydronic).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>AC/R 135 C</strong></th>
<th><strong>2 Units</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Solar Energy for Heat and Cool</strong></td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Through lecture and laboratory projects, this course examines passive solar theory and design, assembly and operation of active solar systems.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Anthropology**

### AC/R 137 C
**Blueprints and Dimension Analysis (formerly AC/R 037 C)**
2 Units
Advisory: AC/R 215 C
This course covers the application of engineering calculations and the reading of blueprint plan sets as instructed by the air conditioning and refrigeration field technician, project manager and design engineer.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13006</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>12:00-1:25 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Urquidi, Carlos</td>
<td>TE3-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1:35-3:00 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Urquidi, Carlos</td>
<td>TE3-111</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### AC/R 210 C
**Commercial Refrigeration**
3 Units
Advisory: AC/R 100 C
This is an advanced course with emphasis on the commercial refrigeration cycle.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1053</td>
<td></td>
<td>7:00-11:50 A</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sallade, Douglas</td>
<td>TE3-102</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### AC/R 220 C
**A/C Controls and Energy Management**
2 Units
Advisory: AC/R 100 C
A course designed to instruct the students in the application of air conditioning pneumatic and direct digital controls as is used in commercial building systems.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1045</td>
<td></td>
<td>7:30-8:35 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sallade, Douglas</td>
<td>TE3-111</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### AC/R 230 C
**Heat Pumps**
2 Units
Prereq: AC/R 100 C and AC/R 105 C with minimum grades of “C”
This course is designed to instruct the student in the application of heat pumps in commercial building systems.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1045</td>
<td></td>
<td>6:00-7:25 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>TE3-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7:35-9:00 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>TE3-101</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### AC/R 298FC
**Air Conditioning Program Integration**
3 Units
This course is specifically designed to provide a “bridge” of course content for students transferring from the discontinued AC/R program at Long Beach City College, to the Cypress College AC/R program.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1450</td>
<td></td>
<td>2:00-4:05 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sallade, Douglas</td>
<td>TE3-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4:15-8:30 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sallade, Douglas</td>
<td>TE3-111</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ANTH 101 C**

### Biological Anthropology
3 Units
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course introduces the biological and physical aspects of what it means to be human from a scientific and evolutionary perspective. Duplicate credit not granted for ANTH 101HC or ANTH 201 C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1036</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>7:30-8:55 A</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zeoli, Katie</td>
<td>HUM-332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1036</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>9:05-10:30 A</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zeoli, Katie</td>
<td>HUM-332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1036</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Floyd, Becky</td>
<td>HUM-332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1036</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Parikh, Jalpa</td>
<td>HUM-332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1260</td>
<td>006</td>
<td>12:15-1:40 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sepulveda, Christine</td>
<td>HUM-332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1037</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>12:15-1:40 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Floyd, Becky</td>
<td>HUM-332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1037</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>7:00-10:10 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Parikh, Jalpa</td>
<td>HUM-332</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Comparative Cultures
3 Units
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course introduces basic anthropological concepts through an in-depth study of a variety of traditional cultures.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1405</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>7:30-9:00 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Parikh, Jalpa</td>
<td>HUM-332</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ANTH 101C (continued)**

### Honors Biological Anthropology
3 Units
This course is an enhanced introduction to the biological and physical aspects of what it means to be human from a scientific and evolutionary perspective. Duplicate Credit not granted for ANTH 101 C or ANTH 201 C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1387</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:05-10:30 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Floyd, Becky</td>
<td>HUM-332</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Biological Anthropology Lab
1 Unit
Prereq: Completion of, or concurrent enrollment in ANTH 101 C or ANTH 101HC with minimum grades of “C”
This course provides an introduction to experiential and experimental laboratory research methods used in biological anthropology. A visit to a regional zoo is required. Zoo admissions range $10.00-$45.00.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1037</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>9:00-12:10 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jacobsen, David</td>
<td>HUM-332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1037</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:50-5:00 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jacobsen, David</td>
<td>HUM-332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1037</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>7:00-10:10 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zeoli, Katie</td>
<td>HUM-332</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Comparative Anthropology
3 Units
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course explores the nature of culture and how it guides human behavior. Topics include language, subsistence, economics, social and political organization, marriage, kinship, religion, the arts, and culture change in societies around the world.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1037</td>
<td>008</td>
<td>7:30-8:55 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Parkh, Jalpa</td>
<td>HUM-314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1037</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:05-10:30 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Goralski, Craig</td>
<td>HUM-314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1037</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>9:05-10:30 A</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Goralski, Craig</td>
<td>HUM-314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1037</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>12:15-1:40 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Salsitz, Maureen</td>
<td>HUM-314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1037</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>7:00-10:10 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Coffman, Carolyn</td>
<td>HUM-314</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Comparative Cultures
3 Units
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course introduces basic anthropological concepts through an in-depth study of a variety of traditional cultures.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1405</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>7:30-9:00 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Parikh, Jalpa</td>
<td>HUM-332</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Monday = M   Tuesday = T   Wednesday = W   Thursday = Th   Friday = F   Saturday = S   Sunday = Su
**Dead men do tell tales...**

**Intro to Forensic Anthropology**
ANTH 210 C  CRN 10380

**Now meets Cypress College GE Life Science/B1 requirement for graduation!**

---

**ANTH 106 C**  
**World Prehistory**  
Transfer: UC/CSU

**Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C**
This course is an introduction to the prehistoric development of civilizations both in the Old World and the New World beginning with early modern humans.

12613 001 10:40-12:05 P  MW  Goralski, Craig  HUM-314

**ANTH 107 C**  
**Magic, Witchcraft and Religion**  
Transfer: UC/CSU

**Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C**
This anthropology of religion course is a cross-cultural exploration of religious beliefs and practices including myth, symbolism, magic, sorcery, and witchcraft, among other topics.

10379 001 10:40-12:05 P  TTh  Floyd, Becky  HUM-314

**ANTH 210 C**  
**Introduction to Forensic Anthropology**  
Transfer: UC/CSU

**Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C; prior learning of the skeletal system or human osteology.**
In this course students will learn some of the basic techniques used by forensic anthropologists to estimate age, sex, height, ancestry and trauma, among other things, from the human skeleton, as well as the ethical and social responsibilities of forensic anthropology.

10380 001 3:25-6:35 P  T  Floyd, Becky  HUM-332

---

**Cultures of Mesoamerica**
ANTH 225 C  3 units  CRN 11989

**Meet CSU & UC Social Sciences transfer requirements!**

Explore ancient New World civilizations including the Olmec, Maya and Aztec!

Tue/Thu 12:15 pm–1:40 pm

---

**ANTH 225 C**  
**Cultures of Mesoamerica**  
Transfer: UC/CSU

**Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C**
This course explores the diverse cultures of ancient Mesoamerica from the origins of civilization through the initial period of Spanish contact.

11989 001 12:15-1:40 P  TTh  Goralski, Craig  HUM-314

**ANTH 299 C**  
**Anthropology Independent Study**  
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

**Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract**
Independent study is for advanced students who wish to extend their knowledge in a particular area through individual research and study. May be taken for credit 3 times.

10381 400 8/25-12/13  Floyd, Becky  HUM-238

Students must contact an instructor to supervise their semester's work. An agreement will be developed by the student and instructor, signed and approved by the Division Dean. Agreements are available from the Social Sciences Division Office.

---

**Art**

**ART 100 C**  
**Fundamentals of Art**  
Transfer: UC/CSU

An introduction to the visual elements, visual media and history.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- Cost of museum visit and materials will not exceed $20

12671 008 8:00-11:10 A  F  Hanson, Michael  FA-112
10249 004 9:05-10:30 A  TTh  Walker, Heather  FA-225
10247 002 9:45-11:10 A  MW  Jong, May  FA-225
10483 006 10:00-1:10 P  F  DiGiovanni, Elizabeth  FA-225
10245 001 11:20-12:45 P  MW  Jong, May  FA-225
10250 005 1:00-2:25 P  MW  Owen, Janet  FA-311
10248 003 1:00-4:10 P  T  Swendandor, Astrid  FA-313
12837 010 1:20-2:45 P  TTh  Paimeit, Paul  FA-313
12670 007 4:20-5:45 P  TTh  Brainard, Todd  FA-112
10251 101 6:00-9:10 P  T  McDermott, Terri  FA-112
12833 103 6:00-9:10 P  W  Rohkea, Seija  FA-313
10252 102 6:00-9:10 P  Th  Hanson, Michael  FA-112

**ART 110 C**  
**Introduction to Art**  
Transfer: UC/CSU

**Advisory: Completion of ENGL 100 C**
This course introduces the student to the purposes, materials, themes, history and significance of art and artists. Major writing assignments are required.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- Cost of museum visit will not exceed $15

10485 001 10:00-1:10 P  F  Walker, Heather  FA-311

**ART 111 C**  
**Survey of Art History I**  
Transfer: UC/CSU

**Advisory: Completion of ENGL 100 C**
This course presents ancient and medieval art in Western and Non-Western cultures. Major writing assignments are required.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- Cost of museum visit will not exceed $15

10253 001 11:20-12:45 P  TTh  Walker, Heather  FA-112
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10492</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:15-12:25 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1 Fall</td>
<td>Hansbury, Edward</td>
<td>FA-221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10493</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:15-12:25 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1 Fall</td>
<td>Hansbury, Edward</td>
<td>FA-221</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ART 140 C**  
**Graphic Design 1**  
Transfer: CSU

**Coreq:** ART 120 C or concurrent enrollment  
This is a basic course in advertising/graphic design.  
- $25.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

**ART 141 C**  
**Graphic Design 2**  
Transfer: CSU

**Coreq:** ART 140 C  
This is an intermediate course in advertising/graphic design. Material fees are for materials provided by the department.  
- $25.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

**ART 142 C**  
**Graphic Design 3**  
Transfer: CSU

**Prereq:** ART 141 C  
Special attention and emphasis is placed on planning and preparation of an advertising/graphic portfolio. This is an advanced course in advertising/graphic design.  
- $25.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

**ART 150 C**  
**Ceramics Handbuilding**  
Transfer: UC/CSU

- $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

**ART 151 C**  
**Ceramics Throwing**  
Transfer: UC/CSU

- $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

**ART 152 C**  
**Technical/Conceptual Ceramics**  
Transfer: UC/CSU

**Prereq:** ART 150 C or ART 151 C  
This course deals with advanced technical skills in ceramic construction and visual concepts.  
- $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

**ART 153 C**  
**Ceramic Studio Exploration**  
Transfer: UC/CSU

**Prereq:** ART 152 C with a minimum grade of “C”  
This course focuses on the advanced technical and conceptual skills of ceramics.  
- $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

---

**Intermediate Printmaking**  
Transfer: CSU

**Prereq:** ART 130 C with a minimum grade of “C”  
This intermediate course will continue with exploration and technical problem solving in fine art printing medias such as etching, lithography, screen printing and woodcut.  
- $10.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10514</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:00-12:10 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8/25-12/13</td>
<td>Schulps, Molly</td>
<td>FA-129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10516</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>10:00- 1:10 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Schulps, Molly</td>
<td>FA-129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10515</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>1:20-  4:30 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Schulps, Molly</td>
<td>FA-129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10517</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>6:00-  9:10 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Netzer, Jeffrey</td>
<td>FA-129</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ART 155 C**

**Art Open Laboratory**

Transfer: CSU

Coreq: Concurrent enrollment in ART 120 C, ART 130 C, ART 150 C-154 C, ART 182 C, ART 185 C or ART 244 C

This course is designed as an open lab. Working time TBA. May be taken for credit 4 times.

Mandatory Organizational meeting on Friday, August 29, at 10 am in FA-129.

The lab will be open on Tuesday and Thursday, 1:10 pm-2:40 pm and Friday from 9:00 am-12:20 pm.

**ART 161 C**

**Gallery Studies 1 (formerly ART 122 C)**

Transfer: CSU

In this introductory course in Gallery Studies students will be introduced to installation practices required to work in gallery and museum environments. Course will introduce Art handling, conservation, visitor relations, installation, construction and maintenance.

12619 001 1:20- 4:30 P MW Giardina, Edward FA-130

**ART 162 C**

**Gallery Studies 2**

Transfer: CSU

Prereq: ART 161 C with a minimum grade of “C”

In this intermediate course students will learn to organize and market exhibitions in gallery and museum environments. Course topics include: Curatorial methods and ethics, exhibition design and management, promotion, community relations, and development of related exhibition programming.

12661 001 1:20- 4:30 P MW Giardina, Edward FA-130

**ART 163 C**

**Gallery Studies 3**

Transfer: CSU

Prereq: ART 162 C with a minimum grade of “C”

In this advanced course students will learn to develop their careers as a working artist and present their work for exhibition. Course topics include: portfolio development, marketing, networking, grants, and continued education, internships, and residencies.

12662 001 1:20- 4:30 P MW Giardina, Edward FA-130

**ART 182 C**

**Beginning Drawing**

Transfer: UC/CSU

This course is an introduction to drawing. This class is designed to develop perceptual skills as well as abstract considerations in drawing. A variety of media will be covered.

10518 001 9:00-12:10 P MW Paiement, Paul FA-313
10520 003 12:40- 3:50 P TTh Patti, Joyce FA-225
10519 002 1:20- 4:30 P MW Du Plessis, Daniel FA-313
10521 101 6:00- 9:10 P MW Christy, Carleton FA-225

**ART 183 C**

**Intermediate Drawing**

Transfer: CSU

Prereq: ART 182 C with a minimum grade of “C”

This course is a deeper exploration of contemporary concepts, materials, and techniques of drawing. Emphasis is placed on experimentation and skills development.

13637 001 9:00-12:10 P MW Paiement, Paul FA-313
13639 002 12:40- 3:50 P TTh Patti, Joyce FA-225
13643 003 1:20- 4:30 P MW Du Plessis, Daniel FA-313
13644 101 6:00- 9:10 P MW Christy, Carleton FA-225

**ART 184 C**

**Advanced Drawing**

Transfer: CSU

Prereq: ART 183 C

This course is a study of advanced drawing problems including traditional and contemporary drawing methods. Emphasis is placed on developing a body of work.

13638 001 9:00-12:10 P MW Paiement, Paul FA-313
13640 002 12:40- 3:50 P TTh Patti, Joyce FA-225
13641 003 1:20- 4:30 P MW Du Plessis, Daniel FA-313
13642 101 6:00- 9:10 P MW Christy, Carleton FA-225

**ART 185 C**

**Beginning Life Drawing**

Transfer: UC/CSU

Beginning Life Drawing is an introduction to the representational and expressive drawing of the human figure. It is a foundation for figure painting. The course provides an opportunity for exploration of various methods, approaches, and media in figure drawing.

10523 002 9:00- 3:30 P F Quaye, Kaleeka FA-312
10522 001 9:15-12:25 P MW Patti, Joyce FA-312

**ART 186 C**

**Intermediate Life Drawing**

Transfer: UC/CSU

Prereq: ART 185 C with a minimum grade of “C”

An intermediate course in drawing the human figure. Emphasis is on refinement of skills and exploration of media and personal expression.

13646 002 9:00- 3:30 P F Quaye, Kaleeka FA-312
13645 001 9:15-12:25 P MW Patti, Joyce FA-312

**ART 191 C**

**Life Painting**

Transfer: UC/CSU

Prereq: ART 185 C or ART 189 C

Painting from the human figure with emphasis on the use of color, light, composition and form. Individual interpretation and expression will also be encouraged. Use of oil or acrylic mediums.

10524 001 9:00- 3:30 P F Quaye, Kaleeka FA-312

**ART 193 C**

**Portrait Painting**

Transfer: UC/CSU

Prereq: ART 191 C with a minimum grade of “C”

This is an advanced course in Life Painting that focuses on the portrait. Representational and interpretive observation of facial features will be explored through different painting mediums. Use of Oil or Acrylic Mediums.

13647 001 9:00- 3:30 P F Quaye, Kaleeka FA-312

**ART 194 C**

**Beginning Painting (formerly ART 189 C)**

Transfer: UC/CSU

The purpose of this course is to approach painting as a creative and problem-solving process and as a means of self-expression. Emphasis will be placed on development of technique/formal skills and the realization of a personal artistic vision.

13648 001 9:00-12:10 P MW Paiement, Paul FA-312
13653 101 6:00- 9:10 P TTh Tsuno, Devon FA-312
### Astronomy

**ASTR 116 C**  
**Introduction to Astronomy**  
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU  
This course provides an overview of the physical universe and includes topics such as the night sky, the solar system, stars, the Milky Way galaxy, extrasolar planets, cosmology, and extraterrestrial life. Duplicate credit not given for ASTR 116HC.  
- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**  
  10095 001 8:35-10:00 A  
  10096 002 9:45-11:10 A  
  10097 003 1:20-2:45 P  
  **10098 100 6:00-8:10 P** M  
  **13626 101 6:00-8:10 P** W  
  **HYBRID CLASS:** The above hybrid class meets on campus and online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.  
  Instructor Website: www.oriondirect.net/phi/cypress.  
  Last day to add: 09/01;  
  Last day to drop without “W”: 09/01;  
  Last day to drop with “W”: 09/30;  
  Last day to drop for refund: 08/26.  

**ASTR 116HC**  
**Honors Intro to Astronomy**  
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU  
An enhanced introduction to the concepts of astronomy. Topics include the solar system, extrasolar planets, stars, black holes, galaxies, cosmology, and life in the universe. Duplicate credit not given for ASTR 116 C.  
10100 001 9:40-11:05 A  
  Frey, Michael  
  SEM-104  

**ASTR 117 C**  
**Astronomy Lab**  
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU  
Prereq: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ASTR 116 C or ASTR 116HC  
Astronomical measurements, stellar photometry, Kepler’s laws, Time, Coordinate systems, Star Finders, properties of stars and galaxies, structure of the universe and Hubble’s Law. Duplicate credit not given for ASTR 117HC.  
12604 002 2:40-5:50 P  
  Ramos, Larry  
  SEM-104  
  Hugenberger, Scott  
  SEM-104  
12932 001 2:55-6:05 P  
  Frey, Michael  
  SEM-104  

### Automotive Collision Repair

**ACR 001 C**  
**Auto Collision Repair Tech I**  
Progressive course covering the principles and fundamentals of auto collision repair with emphasis on tools of the trade and their proper use.  
- **$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**  
  10595 001 8:20-9:45 A  
  Snook, Daniel  
  TE1-111  
  LAB 9:55-4:45 P  
  Snook, Daniel  
  TE1-111  
  LAB 8:20-9:45 A  
  Snook, Daniel  
  TE1-111  
  LAB 9:55-12:35 P  
  Snook, Daniel  
  TE1-111  
  **ACR 001 C, 002 C, 003 C, and 004 C are cross listed**.  
10600 100 6:00-7:25 P  
  Ramos, Larry  
  TE1-111  
  LAB 7:35-10:05 P  
  Ramos, Larry  
  TE1-111  
  LAB 6:00-10:10 P  
  Ramos, Larry  
  TE1-111  
  ACR 001 C, 002 C, 003 C, and 004 C are cross listed.
ACR 002 C  
**Auto Collision Repair Tech II**
Prereq: ACR 001 C with a minimum grade of “C”
Progressive course covering the fundamentals of auto collision repair with emphasis on tools of the trade and their proper use and metal working techniques.
- $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

10596  001  8:20-  9:45 A  W  Snook, Daniel  TE1-111
LAB  9:55-  4:45 P  W  Snook, Daniel  TE1-111
LAB  8:20-  9:45 A  Th  Snook, Daniel  TE1-111
LAB  9:55-12:35 P  Th  Snook, Daniel  TE1-111
ACR 001 C, 002 C, 003 C, and 004 C are cross listed.

10602  100  6:00-  7:25 P  MW  Ramos, Larry  TE1-111
LAB  7:35-10:05 P  MW  Ramos, Larry  TE1-111
LAB  6:00-10:10 P  T  Ramos, Larry  TE1-111
ACR 001 C, 002 C, 003 C, and 004 C are cross listed.

ACR 003 C  
**Auto Collision Repair Tech III**
Prereq: ACR 002 C with a minimum grade of “C”
This course will cover major body repairs with welded panel replacement, panel alignment, upholstery removal and replacement. Glass removal and replacement with advanced metal work, including straightening of frames and the types of equipment.
- $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

10597  001  8:20-  9:45 A  W  Snook, Daniel  TE1-111
LAB  9:45-  4:45 P  W  Snook, Daniel  TE1-111
LAB  8:20-  9:45 A  Th  Snook, Daniel  TE1-111
LAB  9:55-12:35 P  Th  Snook, Daniel  TE1-111
ACR 001 C, 002 C, 003 C, and 004 C are cross listed.

10603  100  6:00-  7:25 P  MW  Ramos, Larry  TE1-111
LAB  7:35-10:05 P  MW  Ramos, Larry  TE1-111
LAB  6:00-10:10 P  T  Ramos, Larry  TE1-111
ACR 001 C, 002 C, 003 C, and 004 C are cross listed.

ACR 004 C  
**Auto Collision Repair Tech IV**
Prereq: ACR 003 C with a minimum grade of “C”
This course will cover major body repairs with welded panel replacement, panel alignment, upholstery removal and replacement with advanced metal work, including straightening of frames and the types of equipment.
- $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

10598  001  8:20-  9:45 A  W  Snook, Daniel  TE1-111
LAB  9:55-  4:45 P  W  Snook, Daniel  TE1-111
LAB  8:20-  9:45 A  Th  Snook, Daniel  TE1-111
LAB  9:55-12:35 P  Th  Snook, Daniel  TE1-111
ACR 001 C, 002 C, 003 C, and 004 C are cross listed.

10605  100  6:00-  7:25 P  MW  Ramos, Larry  TE1-111
LAB  7:35-10:05 P  MW  Ramos, Larry  TE1-111
LAB  6:00-10:10 P  T  Ramos, Larry  TE1-111
ACR 001 C, 002 C, 003 C, and 004 C are cross listed.

ACR 007 C  
**Refinishing Technician I**
Students will learn the use of basic auto refinishing water base materials, equipment, and procedures necessary to properly prepare and refinish the modern automobile.
- Formerly ACR 011 C
- $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

12659  001  8:00- 1:20 P  M  Ramos, Larry  TE1-111
LAB  1:30-  4:40 P  M  Ramos, Larry  TE1-111

ACR 008 C  
**Refinishing Technician II**
Prereq: ACR 007 C with a minimum grade of “C”
Students will learn the use of basic auto refinishing water base materials, equipment, and procedures necessary to properly prepare and refinish the modern automobile and related body parts.
- $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

12660  001  8:30-  1:50 P  T  Snook, Daniel  TE1-111
LAB  2:00-  5:10 P  T  Snook, Daniel  TE1-111
ACR 008 C and 009 C cross listed classes.

ACR 009 C  
**Refinishing Technician III**
Prereq: ACR 008 C with a minimum grade of “C”
Students will learn the use of advanced auto refinishing, preparation of plastic bumpers, plastic repair identification, repair of bumpers as applied to refinishing, tri stage application, color matching of both base coat and mid coat for tri stage application repair. Preparing the student for refinishing both the custom and modern automobile.
- $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

14460  001  8:30-  1:50 P  T  Snook, Daniel  TE1-111
LAB  2:00-  5:10 P  T  Snook, Daniel  TE1-111
ACR 008 C and 009 C cross listed classes.

ACR 013 C  
**Computerized Automotive Damage Appraisal**
Prereq: ACR 012 C or equivalent, or minimum of one year estimating experience
This course focuses on developing knowledge of computer-based estimating systems and developing skills necessary for estimating collision damaged vehicles.

ACR 020 C  
**Auto Detail/Car Care — Beginning**
Course covers identification of paint conditions, use of car care chemicals, maintenance of the paint surface, and customer communication.

ACR 021 C  
**Advanced Auto Detailing**
Course covers how to start-up an automotive detailing business, customer service, and advanced detailing techniques.

ACR 040 C  
**Structural Alignment Repair**
Course emphasizes diagnosis and restructuring of the unitized automobile and light trucks, structural restoration and corrosion protection.

ACR 050 C  
**Automotive Collision Special Projects**
This course is designed to offer students a supervised independent program to continue and broaden their studies in automotive collision repairs. May be taken for credit 4 times.
- 48-54 hours TBA

ACR 060 C  
**Collision Repair Management**
Course assists students in management concepts of the collision repair industry. Emphasis is on vehicle movement and tracking, financial statements, insurance relations, customer service, equipment purchases, managing multiple stores, and dealerships.
Automotive Technology

AT 105 C
2 Units
Automotive Electrical I
This course introduces the concepts of electrical controls of the automobile. Areas covered will include basic electrical concepts, batteries, starting systems, charging systems, and body electrical diagnosis.

Prereq: AT 105 C and AT 106 C and AT 107 C and AT 109 C and AT 130 C all used.

$25.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

13928 003 7:00-9:25 A MTWTh 8/25-9/29 Klyde, Michael TE3-113
LAB 9:35-12:00 P MTWTh 8/25-9/29 Klyde, Michael TE3-113
This section is for the T-TEN students who have qualified and must get prior authorization from the instructor or the department coordinator to enroll in this class by emailing jalexander@cypresscollege.edu.

Last day to add: 08/27;
Last day to drop with "W": 08/27;
Last day to drop without "W": 08/28;
Last day to drop for refund: 08/28.

12754 001 1:00-2:25 P MW Orozco, Luciano TE3-113
LAB 2:35-4:00 P MW Orozco, Luciano TE3-113
This section is for the T-TEN students who have qualified and must get prior authorization from the instructor or the department coordinator to enroll in this class by emailing jalexander@cypresscollege.edu.

Last day to add: 09/01;
Last day to drop with "W": 09/18;
Last day to drop without "W": 09/19;
Last day to drop for refund: 09/20.

10456 002 1:00-2:25 P TTh Klyde, Michael TE3-113
LAB 2:35-4:00 P TTh Klyde, Michael TE3-113
This section is for the T-TEN students who have qualified and must get prior authorization from the instructor or the department coordinator to enroll in this class by emailing jalexander@cypresscollege.edu.

Last day to add: 10/05;
Last day to drop with "W": 10/05;
Last day to drop without "W": 10/23;
Last day to drop for refund: 10/01.

12641 100 7:00-8:25 P TTh Fu, Andy TE3-113
LAB 8:35-10:00 P TTh Fu, Andy TE3-113

AT 106 C
4 Units
Automotive Electrical II
This course continues the concepts of electrical controls of the automobile covered in AT 105 C, extending from simple to complex body electrical systems. Areas covered will include body electrical systems, diagnostic tools and methods, batteries, starting systems, charging systems, and body electrical diagnosis.

Prereq: AT 105 C with a minimum grade of “B”

$25.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

13929 001 7:00-9:25 A MTWTh 9/30-11/3 Klyde, Michael TE3-113
LAB 9:35-12:00 P MTWTh 9/30-11/3 Klyde, Michael TE3-113
This section is for the T-TEN students who have qualified and must get prior authorization from the instructor or the department coordinator to enroll in this class by emailing jalexander@cypresscollege.edu.

Last day to add: 10/05;
Last day to drop with "W": 10/05;
Last day to drop without "W": 10/23;
Last day to drop for refund: 10/01.

12642 100 7:00-8:25 P MW English, Noemi TE3-113
LAB 8:35-10:00 P MW English, Noemi TE3-113

AT 107 C
4 Units
Automotive Electrical III
This course continues the concepts of electrical controls of the automobile covered in AT 105 C and AT 106 C, extending from simple to complex body electrical systems. Areas covered will include vehicle network systems, diagnostic tools and methods, and vehicle network diagnosis and repair.

Prereq: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in AT 106 C

$25.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

13937 001 7:00-9:25 A MTWTh 11/4-12/10 Klyde, Michael TE3-113
LAB 9:35-12:00 P MTWTh 11/4-12/10 Klyde, Michael TE3-113
This section is for the T-TEN students who have qualified and must get prior authorization from the instructor or the department coordinator to enroll in this class by emailing jalexander@cypresscollege.edu.

Last day to add: 11/10;
Last day to drop with "W": 11/10;
Last day to drop without "W": 11/10;
Last day to drop for refund: 11/05.

AT 110 C
4 Units
Automotive Fundamentals
This course provides fundamental knowledge of the automobile, including engines, power trains, suspension and brakes, electrical and fuel systems. Class includes three hours laboratory per week.

Transfer: CSU

14529 001 8:30-10:15 A MW Beard, Michael TE3-118
LAB 10:05-11:30 A MW Beard, Michael TE3-118

10457 002 1:00-2:25 P TTh Endo, David TE1-105B
LAB 2:35-4:00 P TTh Endo, David TE1-105B

10458 100 7:00-8:25 P MW Moreno, Joel TE3-115
LAB 8:35-10:00 P MW Moreno, Joel TE3-115

AT 115 C
4 Units
Automotive Air Conditioning
This course introduces the concepts of electrical controls of the automobile. A comprehensive study of principles of operation and theory of automotive air conditioning. Demonstrated lecture shop lab simulators and live vehicles will be used.

Transfer: CSU

$25.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

12648 100 7:00-8:25 P TTh Clarke, Joseph TE3-115
LAB 8:35-10:00 P TTh Clarke, Joseph TE3-115

AT 120 C
12 Units
Auto Engine Repair/Machining
Advisory: AT 105 C or AT 109 C or AT 110 C with minimum grades of “C”
Course covers techniques and practical skill required for repair of the automobile engine. Lectures, problem diagnosis, and skill development on “live” vehicles are included.

Transfer: CSU

$30.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

10460 001 7:00-9:15 A MTWTh Baccarella, Russell TE3-115
LAB 9:25-11:40 A MTWTh Baccarella, Russell TE3-115

AT 121 C
6 Units
Auto Engine Mechanical Concept
This course will cover the engine design, concepts, repair and service required for Toyota dealership technicians. Extensive lab experience will be provided. Preparation for ASE A1 will be covered.

Transfer: CSU

$30.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

13934 001 12:30-2:45 P MT Baccarella, Russell TE3-115
LAB 2:55-5:10 P MT Baccarella, Russell TE3-115

AT 130 C
12 Units
Auto Chassis and Brake Systems
Advisory: AT 105 C and AT 110 C with minimum grades of “C”
Course covers techniques and practical skills required for the repair and diagnosis of suspension and steering systems, brake systems, wheel alignment and tire and wheel balance. Lectures, demonstrations, diagnosis, and the use of “live” vehicles are included. Preparation for ASE (A4 and A5) certification is covered.

Transfer: CSU

$30.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

10461 100 5:20-7:35 P MTWTh Alexander, John TE1-105B
LAB 7:45-10:00 P MTWTh Alexander, John TE1-105B

AT 140 C
12 Units
Drivetrains/Transmissions
Advisory: AT 105 C and AT 110 C with minimum grades of “C”
Course covers operating principles, design, repair, rebuild and service procedures of automotive transmissions. Lectures, shop lab work and practical application on “live” vehicles included. Preparation for ASE certification will be covered.

Transfer: CSU

$30.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

10709 001 12:30-2:45 P MTWTh Beard, Michael TE3-118
LAB 2:55-5:10 P MTWTh Beard, Michael TE3-118
### Aviation and Travel Careers

#### ATC 101 C
**Intro to Travel Careers**

Transfer: CSU

**Prereq: Eligibility for ENGL 060 C with a minimum grade of “C” or acceptable score on the placement test.**

This course, using internet research, provides an overview of operations and career opportunities in the airline and travel industries. Students will prepare a personalized career project.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10327</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>6:00- 9:10 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Blanes, Mark</td>
<td>TE1-200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10332</td>
<td>OL</td>
<td>8/25-12/13</td>
<td></td>
<td>Valdez, Edilberto</td>
<td>TE1-200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### ATC 102 C
**Career Communication/Portfolio**

Transfer: CSU

Students will learn how professional presentation skills can make the difference in achieving their personal career success. Students will develop a resume, cover letter, business writing samples, interviewing skills, technology basics, business etiquette skills, test-taking strategies, and a career portfolio. Duplicate credit not granted for AVIA 102 C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13916</td>
<td>HY</td>
<td>10:00-11:55 A</td>
<td></td>
<td>Reiland, Kathleen</td>
<td>TE1-200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### ATC 103 C
**Aviation/Travel Open Lab**

Transfer: CSU

Coreq: Students must be enrolled in another ATC course.

This one unit course requires that students complete three hours per week in the lab. The lab provides ATC students with the equipment and resources to allow self-paced instruction and/or practice in core competencies.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13920</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>2:00- 5:10 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Valdez, Edilberto</td>
<td>TE1-214</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### ATC 104 C
**Meteorology (formerly AVIA 140 C)**

Transfer: CSU

**Prereq: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ATC 132 C**

A study of weather recognition: fog, fronts, clouds, weather maps and symbols, forecasting pressure patterns, wind systems, with practical application for safe flying practices.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12622</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00- 9:10 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Valdez, Edilberto</td>
<td>TE1-216</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### ATC 105 C
**Auto Performance/Driveability**

Transfer: CSU

**Prereq: AT 105 C and AT 110 C with minimum grades of “C”**

This course covers the operating principles, design, repair, and diagnosis of computerized engine management systems, alternators, starters, batteries, ignition and fuel systems. Lecture and practical application on “live” late model vehicles. Preparation for ASE certification test A8 will be covered.

- $30.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10476</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>12:10- 1:00 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Alexander, John</td>
<td>TE1-105A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### ATC 122 C
**Homeland Security**

Transfer: CSU

This course is an introductory study of domestic and international threats of terrorism and law enforcement issues for first-responders.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10331</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00- 9:10 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Matsui, Nancy</td>
<td>TE1-200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### ATC 123 C
**Travel Sales and Tour Operations**

Transfer: CSU

Learn about travel sales and tour operations, including trends, itinerary planning, and the technologies available to consultants in the leisure, recreational, and corporate markets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10326</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:00-12:10 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Wilcox, James</td>
<td>TE1-200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### ATC 265 C
**ASE Test Prep — Electrical**

Transfer: CSU

This review course will help prepare students to take and pass the ASE electrical certification test. Theory, operation, diagnosis, and repair will be covered.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12647</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>12:00- 1:00 P</td>
<td>T WTh</td>
<td>Beard, Michael</td>
<td>TE1-104</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### ATC 209 C
**Toyota Portfolio TPORT**

Transfer: CSU

This course monitors the progress of T-TEN students through the program. This course will also prepare the student for placement in the dealership internship. This course must be taken every semester the student is in the T-TEN program.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10476</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>12:10- 1:00 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Alexander, John</td>
<td>TE1-105A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### CRN  SEC  TIME      DAYS DATES INSTRUCTOR  ROOM  CRN  SEC  TIME      DAYS DATES INSTRUCTOR  ROOM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13919</td>
<td>OL</td>
<td>8/25-12/13</td>
<td></td>
<td>Reiland, Kathleen</td>
<td>TE1-200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ONLINE:** This full semester online class requires two mandatory meetings on campus. August 27, 2014 at 1:40-2:30 pm in TE1, room 200. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

### Transfer: CSU

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.
CULTURAL TOURISM

ATC 182 C  3 units  CRN 10328

**Meets CSU & Cultural Diversity requirements!**

Explores the impact of travel and tourism on the identity and preservation of cultures. You may re-think your next vacation!

Hybrid Class, Tuesdays 12:00 pm-1:35 pm beginning August 26, 2014

For more information, contact Dr. Charmaine Kaimikaua at ckaimikaua@cypresscollege.edu

ATC 175 C  

Destinations: Africa/Pacific

Students will learn about top international travel destinations throughout Africa, the Middle East, Asia, and the Pacific Islands, concentrating on travel considerations.

ATC 180 C  3 units  CRN 10329

Fly in! Learn about travel and tourism! Students will learn about the impact of travel and tourism on the culture and environment of the destination.

ATC 190 C  3 units  CRN 10330

Flight Training — Private Pilot (formerly AVIA 190 C)

Prereq: FAA Private Pilot Certificate and completion of at least 3 units of ATC (132 or above) with a “C” or higher grade

Students who have earned the FAA Private Pilot Certificate may be granted college credit by meeting the above prerequisites and the Credit by Examination requirements as published in the current Cypress Catalog.

HYBRID CLASS: This term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation

HYBRID CLASS: This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

ATC 191 C  3 units  CRN 10331

Flight Training — Flight Instructor (formerly AVIA 191 C)

Prereq: A minimum grade of “C” in FAA Pilot Certificate with Instructor Rating and completion of at least 3 units of ATC (132 or above) with a “C” or higher grade

Students who have earned the FAA Flight Instructor Certificate may be granted college credit by meeting the above prerequisites and the Credit by Examination requirements as published in the current Cypress Catalog.

ATC 192 C  3 units  CRN 10332

Airline Reservations: SABRE

Students will learn how to book reservations, quote fares, and calculate prices with American Airlines’ SABRE system through hands-on application.

ATC 193 C  3 units  CRN 10333

Flight Training — Flight Instructor (formerly AVIA 193 C)

Transfer: CSU

ATC 194 C  3 units  CRN 10334

Flight Training Instrument Rating (formerly AVIA 194 C)

Transfer: CSU

ATC 195 C  3 units  CRN 10335

Flight Training Commercial Pilot (formerly AVIA 195 C)

Transfer: CSU

ATC 196 C  3 units  CRN 10336

Flight Training — Air Transport Pilot (formerly AVIA 196 C)

Transfer: CSU

ATC 197 C  3 units  CRN 10337

Flight Training — Airline Transport Pilot (formerly AVIA 197 C)

Transfer: CSU

ATC 198 C  3 units  CRN 10338

Flight Training — Airline Transport Pilot (formerly AVIA 198 C)

Transfer: CSU

ATC 199 C  3 units  CRN 10339

Flight Training — Flight Instructor (formerly AVIA 199 C)

Transfer: CSU
Crew Resource Management

This course will examine the concepts of Crew Resource Management (CRM) and Human Factors and Aeronautical Decision Making in aviation safety.

ATC 196 C
Flight Simulator Private Pilot

Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in, or completion of, ATC 132 C or completion of FAA Private Pilot Certificate

Students will practice hands-on flight simulation activities to develop, practice, and optimize essential private pilot flight skills. Flight time in the approved ground trainers may be applied toward requirements for both attaining and maintaining flight ratings.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

12630 001 4:00- 4:50 P M Valdez, Edilberto TE1-218
LAB 5:00- 5:50 P M Valdez, Edilberto TE1-218

Before enrolling in this class, please contact instructor EValdez@CypressCollege.edu.

ATC 197 C
Flight Simulator Instrument (formerly AVIA 197 C)

Prereq: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ATC 132 C

Students will participate in hands-on flight simulation activities to develop, practice, and optimize essential instrument related skills. Flight time in the approved ground trainers may be applied toward requirements for both attaining and maintaining flight ratings.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

13915 001 4:00- 4:50 P M Valdez, Edilberto TE1-218
LAB 5:00- 5:50 P M Valdez, Edilberto TE1-218

Before enrolling in this class, please contact instructor EValdez@CypressCollege.edu.

ATC 198 C
Flight Simulator Commercial

Prereq: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ATC 132 C or completion of FAA Private Pilot Certificate

Students will participate in hands-on flight simulation activities to develop, practice, and optimize essential commercial flight skills. Flight time in the approved ground trainers may be applied toward requirements for both attaining and maintaining flight ratings.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

13916 001 4:00- 4:50 P M Valdez, Edilberto TE1-218
LAB 5:00- 5:50 P M Valdez, Edilberto TE1-218

Before enrolling in this class, please contact instructor EValdez@CypressCollege.edu.

ATC 199 C
Flight Simulator Instructor

Prereq: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ATC 132 C or completion of FAA Private Pilot Certificate

Students will participate in hands-on flight simulation activities to develop, practice, and optimize essential instructor flight skills. Flight time in the approved ground trainers may be applied toward requirements for both attaining and maintaining flight ratings.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

13917 001 4:00- 4:50 P M Valdez, Edilberto TE1-218
LAB 5:00- 5:50 P M Valdez, Edilberto TE1-218

Before enrolling in this class, please contact instructor EValdez@CypressCollege.edu.

ATC 256 C
Crew Resource Management

This course will examine the concepts of Crew Resource Management (CRM) and Human Factors and Aeronautical Decision Making in aviation safety.

ATC 270 C
Airline Operations

This course is designed for students interested in working in the airline industry. Students will learn airline terminology, city codes, the 24-hour clock, airline operations, and industry hiring standards.

ATC 274 C
Passenger Services and Safety

Students will learn about passenger related service and safety procedures for the airline industry, including first aid, CPR, fire-fighting, and conflict resolution.

ATC 295 C
Aviation/Travel Internship

Prereq: Completion of the Basic Airline Customer Services Certificate; or Basic Flight Attendant Certificate; or Basic Travel/Tourism Certificate

This course offers practical work experience in an approved aviation and travel related industry for the student(s) in the Aviation and Travel Careers program.

ATC 299 C
Independent Study

Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract

Independent study is for advanced students who wish to extend their knowledge in the airline and/or travel industry through individual research and study. May be taken for credit 4 times.

Verify Your Enrollment

You can verify your class schedule throughout the term by accessing myGateway.
### Biology

**BIOL 101 C**  
**General Biology**  
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU  
_Advisory: High School Chemistry or CHEM 101 C or CHEM 107 C recommended_  
A survey of modern biological concepts from the areas of molecular, cellular, organismic, and population biology, stressing evolution as the central theme of modern biology. Duplicate credit not granted for BIOL 101HC. No credit if taken after BIOL 111 C, BIOL 113 C or BIOL 177 C.  
*PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10001</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>7:30-9:35 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10/25-12/13</td>
<td>Gill, David</td>
<td>SEM-215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10002</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>7:30-9:35 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10/25-12/13</td>
<td>Gill, David</td>
<td>SEM-215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10003</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>7:30-9:35 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10/25-12/13</td>
<td>Gill, David</td>
<td>SEM-215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10004</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>7:30-9:35 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10/25-12/13</td>
<td>Gill, David</td>
<td>SEM-215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12872</td>
<td></td>
<td>7:30-10:40 A</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>10/25-12/13</td>
<td>Darjany, Lindsay</td>
<td>SEM-311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10009</td>
<td>006</td>
<td>2:15-4:20 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10/25-12/13</td>
<td>Spooner, Stephanie</td>
<td>SEM-215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10005</td>
<td>007</td>
<td>11:55-2:00 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10/25-12/13</td>
<td>Duvall, Jacqueline</td>
<td>BUS-316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10006</td>
<td>008</td>
<td>11:55-2:00 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10/25-12/13</td>
<td>Duvall, Jacqueline</td>
<td>SEM-316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10007</td>
<td>009</td>
<td>12:00-2:05 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>10/25-12/13</td>
<td>Parda, Kriska</td>
<td>SEM-215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10008</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>12:00-2:05 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>10/25-12/13</td>
<td>Parda, Kriska</td>
<td>SEM-215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13631</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>4:15-6:20 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10/25-12/13</td>
<td>Shin, Gary</td>
<td>SEM-311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>101</td>
<td>4:15-6:20 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10/25-12/13</td>
<td>Shin, Gary</td>
<td>SEM-311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13632</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Shin, Gary</td>
<td>SEM-311</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BIOL 102 C**  
**Human Biology**  
Transfer: UC/CSU  
A study of modern biological concepts presented in a human context. Concepts will include human evolution, anatomy, physiology, genetics, and population biology. Not open to students with credit in BIOL 101 C or BIOL 101HC.  
*PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10011</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>1:00-2:25 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10/25-12/13</td>
<td>Mintzer, Alex</td>
<td>SEM-124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10012</td>
<td>OLI</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>8/25-12/13</td>
<td>8:30-9:55 A</td>
<td>Spooner, Stephanie</td>
<td>SEM-124</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BIOL 103 C**  
**Environmental Science**  
Transfer: UC/CSU  
A study of the ecological principles which form the basis for understanding human existence in relation to environmental quality.  
*PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10013</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:15-9:40 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>10/25-12/13</td>
<td>Vhora, Suhail</td>
<td>SEM-126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10014</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>3:30-5:55 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10/25-12/13</td>
<td>Gray, Victoria</td>
<td>BUS-316</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BIOL 107 C**  
**Nutrition and World Food Issues**  
Transfer: UC/CSU  
A study of the biological basis of basic nutritional requirements as they relate to human health, disease prevention, the world food supply and ecology.  
*PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13890</td>
<td>OLI</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>8/25-12/13</td>
<td>3:00-4:55 P</td>
<td>Gober, Joel</td>
<td>SEM-121</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BIOL 122 C**  
**Marine Biology**  
Transfer: UC/CSU  
A survey of the biology of marine organisms and marine ecology, including an introduction to physical and chemical oceanography. A single optional boat field trip may be scheduled with a charter cost not to exceed $30.  
*PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10337</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>7:30-10:40 A</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>10/25-12/13</td>
<td>Reyes, Jesus</td>
<td>SEM-317</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Are You in the RIGHT Major?

- Bored to tears in your current major courses?
- Doing poorly in your classes?
- Decided your current major without much thought?
- Forget most of the material you’re taught in class?

If YES . . .

the CAREER PLANNING CENTER is here for YOU!

Our services will help you . . .
- Learn about yourself
- Discover your interests, values, skills, work preferences, and temperament
- Explore occupations, majors and schools
- Research career descriptions and labor market trends
- Make career and college decisions
- Develop your résumés and interview skills
- Improve your job-search skills and strategies
- Manage your career portfolio
- Compare college characteristics (i.e., enrollment levels, demographics, etc.)
- Select a college
- Find scholarships, financial aid awards and grants
- Investigate industries and pathways

The CAREER PLANNING CENTER is located in the Student Center Building, 2nd Floor.
8:00 am–6:00 pm M–Th and 8:00 am–12:00 pm F
(714) 484-7120

www.CypressCollege.edu/services/cpc

Cypress College Career Planning Center

https://www.facebook.com/CPCCypress

http://pinterest.com/cpccypress/

Are You in the RIGHT Major?

- Bored to tears in your current major courses?
- Doing poorly in your classes?
- Decided your current major without much thought?
- Forget most of the material you’re taught in class?

If YES . . .

the CAREER PLANNING CENTER is here for YOU!

Our services will help you . . .
- Learn about yourself
- Discover your interests, values, skills, work preferences, and temperament
- Explore occupations, majors and schools
- Research career descriptions and labor market trends
- Make career and college decisions
- Develop your résumés and interview skills
- Improve your job-search skills and strategies
- Manage your career portfolio
- Compare college characteristics (i.e., enrollment levels, demographics, etc.)
- Select a college
- Find scholarships, financial aid awards and grants
- Investigate industries and pathways

The CAREER PLANNING CENTER is located in the Student Center Building, 2nd Floor.
8:00 am–6:00 pm M–Th and 8:00 am–12:00 pm F
(714) 484-7120

www.CypressCollege.edu/services/cpc

Cypress College Career Planning Center

https://www.facebook.com/CPCCypress

http://pinterest.com/cpccypress/

Are You in the RIGHT Major?

- Bored to tears in your current major courses?
- Doing poorly in your classes?
- Decided your current major without much thought?
- Forget most of the material you’re taught in class?

If YES . . .

the CAREER PLANNING CENTER is here for YOU!

Our services will help you . . .
- Learn about yourself
- Discover your interests, values, skills, work preferences, and temperament
- Explore occupations, majors and schools
- Research career descriptions and labor market trends
- Make career and college decisions
- Develop your résumés and interview skills
- Improve your job-search skills and strategies
- Manage your career portfolio
- Compare college characteristics (i.e., enrollment levels, demographics, etc.)
- Select a college
- Find scholarships, financial aid awards and grants
- Investigate industries and pathways

The CAREER PLANNING CENTER is located in the Student Center Building, 2nd Floor.
8:00 am–6:00 pm M–Th and 8:00 am–12:00 pm F
(714) 484-7120

www.CypressCollege.edu/services/cpc

Cypress College Career Planning Center

https://www.facebook.com/CPCCypress

http://pinterest.com/cpccypress/
Cypress College Biology Majors Course Sequence*

**BIOL 210 C**

**Anatomy and Physiology**

Transfer: UC/CSU

Advisory: BIOL 160 C or one semester each of college biology/chemistry completed within the last five years with a minimum grade of "C" or one year of high school biology/chemistry completed within the last five years with a minimum grade of "C"

This course includes a study of the normal structure and function of the human body using mammalian specimens as examples. Selected physiological exercises which utilize the student's own body function.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10018</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>10:15-11:40 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>fall</td>
<td>Sato, Dee Ann</td>
<td>SEM-214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10019</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>11:50- 3:00 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Sato, Dee Ann</td>
<td>SEM-323</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>004</td>
<td>3:10- 4:35 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Sato, Dee Ann</td>
<td>SEM-126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13046</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>8:30-11:40 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>fall</td>
<td>Spooner, Stephanie</td>
<td>SEM-323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001</td>
<td>12:00- 1:25 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Sato, Dee Ann</td>
<td>SEM-215</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13047</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>12:00- 1:25 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Sato, Dee Ann</td>
<td>SEM-215</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10020</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>5:00- 8:10 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>spring</td>
<td>Harris, Linda</td>
<td>SEM-322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10021</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>5:30- 6:55 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Le, Octavian</td>
<td>SEM-317</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>7:05-10:15 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Le, Octavian</td>
<td>SEM-323</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


BIOL 210 C (continued)

*Each UC and CSU university has specific transfer requirements. Please consult with your counselor and www.assist.org for campus-specific requirements.

Contact: Adel Rajab at arajab@CypressCollege.edu or (714) 484-7000 x48629
**BIOL 220 C**  
**Medical Microbiology**  
Transfer: CSU  
Prereq: BIOL 231 C with a minimum grade of “C”  
This course is a study of the etiology, transmission, diagnosis, pathology and control of infectious disease. Special attention is given to the topics of immunology and chemotherapy.  
**PASS/NO PASS/Letter Grade Option**  
10396 LAB 9:40-12:50 P M Chiplunkar, Sujata SEM-302  
10397 001 1:05- 2:30 P MW Chiplunkar, Sujata BUS-318  
10397 002 1:05- 2:30 P MW Chiplunkar, Sujata BUS-318  
10398 LAB 9:40-12:50 P W Chiplunkar, Sujata SEM-302  
10398 001 1:00- 2:25 P T Th Chiplunkar, Sujata SEM-126  
10399 004 1:00- 2:25 P T Th Chiplunkar, Sujata SEM-126  
10400 100 5:00- 6:25 P T Th White, Todd SEM-126  
10401 101 5:00- 6:25 P T Th White, Todd SEM-126  
10401 LAB 6:30- 9:40 P Th White, Todd SEM-302  
**BIOL 231 C**  
**General Human Anatomy**  
Transfer: UC/CSU  
Advisory: BIOL 160 C or BIOL 101 C or high school biology and chemistry with minimum grades of “C”  
This course includes a logical analysis of body tissues, organs, and systems. The lecture and three hour laboratory stress the microscopic, developmental, and gross anatomy of mammals, with special emphasis on human anatomy.  
**PASS/NO PASS/Letter Grade Option**  
10338 001 12:00- 1:25 P MW Sanchez, Tony SEM-334  
LAB 8:00-11:10 A T Sanchez, Tony SEM-335  
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.  
10339 002 11:20-12:45 P Th Sanchez, Tony SEM-124  
LAB 8:00-11:10 A Th Sanchez, Tony SEM-335  
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.  
10342 LAB 10:50-12:15 P MW Palmisano, Michelle SEM-335  
003 1:30- 4:55 P MW Palmisano, Michelle SEM-335  
10340 004 11:20-12:45 P Th Sanchez, Tony SEM-124  
LAB 1:30- 4:40 P Th Sanchez, Tony SEM-335  
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.  
10341 005 1:30- 2:55 P MW Sanchez, Tony SEM-334  
LAB 1:30- 4:40 P T Sanchez, Tony SEM-335  
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.  
10343 006 1:50- 3:15 P MW Palmisano, Michelle HUM-302  
LAB 3:30- 4:55 P MW Palmisano, Michelle SEM-323  
10345 100 5:00- 6:25 P MW Chang, Wayne SEM-126  
LAB 6:35- 9:45 P M Chang, Wayne SEM-335  
12874 101 5:00- 6:25 P MW Chang, Wayne SEM-126  
LAB 6:35- 9:45 P W Chang, Wayne SEM-335  
10344 102 5:00- 6:25 P Th Jones, Brandon SEM-215  
LAB 6:35- 9:45 P T Jones, Brandon SEM-335  
14087 103 5:00- 6:25 P T Th Jones, Brandon SEM-215  
LAB 6:35- 9:45 P T Jones, Brandon SEM-335  
10346 HY1 HYBRID 8/25-12/13 Gober, Joel  
LAB 8:00-10:40 A M Gober, Joel SEM-124  
10:50-12:05 P MW Gober, Joel SEM-124  
**HYBRID:** This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation. The software used for online assignments in this class requires a Windows operating system and a supported version of Microsoft Internet Explorer. Mac and Linux are not supported. Email the instructor for more information.  
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.  
**BIOL 241 C**  
**General Human Physiology**  
Transfer: UC/CSU  
Prereq: BIOL 230 C or BIOL 231 C or BIOL 210 C  
This course is an in-depth study of human function. Special attention is given to the abnormal as well as the normal functional state.  
**PASS/NO PASS/Letter Grade Option**  
10350 001 8:00- 9:25 A MW Sanchez, Tony SEM-316  
LAB 9:30-11:00 A MW Sanchez, Tony SEM-316  
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.  
12624 LAB 9:40-12:50 P T Palmisano, Michelle SEM-215  
002 11:10- 2:35 P T T Palmisano, Michelle SEM-124  
12625 003 11:10- 2:35 P T T Palmisano, Michelle SEM-124  
LAB 9:40-12:50 P Th Palmisano, Michelle SEM-316  
10351 004 10:00-11:25 A MW Ogoshi, Fumio SEM-215  
LAB 12:15- 3:25 P M Ogoshi, Fumio SEM-316  
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.  
10352 005 10:00-11:25 A MW Ogoshi, Fumio SEM-215  
LAB 12:15- 3:25 P W Ogoshi, Fumio SEM-316  
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.
BIOL 277 C

Prereq: BIOL 177 C or BIOL 174 C

This course presents classical, molecular, and population genetics with an emphasis on data analysis and problem solving. Projects utilizing the internet will be required. Cost of field trips not to exceed $30.00.

• Formerly BIOL 177 C.

13497 001 2:45- 4:10 P  T Th  Fehrer, Beth  SEM-126

WHICH FIRST CHEMISTRY COURSE SHOULD I TAKE?

CHEM 101 C — CHEMISTRY FOR HEALTH SCIENCE MAJORS I

Health Science Majors (Prerequisite: Completion of MATH 020 C, MATH 041 C or equivalent)

CHEM 107 C — PREPARATION FOR GENERAL CHEMISTRY

Science majors without a strong chemistry background
(Prerequisite: Completion of MATH 040 C, MATH 041 C or equivalent)

CHEM 111AC — GENERAL CHEMISTRY I

Science majors with a very strong chemistry background
(Prerequisites apply — Completion of MATH 040 C, MATH 041 C, or equivalent and CHEM 107 C or equivalent.)

CHEM 101 C

CHEMISTRY FOR HEALTH SCIENCE MAJORS I

Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

Prereq: MATH 020 C or MATH 041 C with minimum grades of “C”

First semester of a two-semester sequence designed for students requiring one year of allied health chemistry. Topics covered include the basic concepts and principles of inorganic and organic chemistry.

10702 001 8:15-10:20 A  M  Tomooka, Craig  SEM-322
10:30-12:35 P  MW  Tomooka, Craig  SEM-308
12812 002 3:00- 5:05 P  MW  Staff  SEM-308
12:30- 2:35 P  W  Staff  SEM-322
10703 003 3:00- 5:05 P  T Th  Tomooka, Craig  SEM-308
12:30- 2:35 P  Th  Tomooka, Craig  SEM-322
10704 100 8:00-10:05 P  MW  Staff  SEM-215
5:30- 7:35 P  W  Staff  SEM-322

CHEM 103 C

CHEMISTRY AND SOCIETY

Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

Prereq: MATH 020 C or MATH 041 C with minimum grades of “C”

This course introduces students to basic concepts of chemistry and requires analyses of the socio-culture contexts within which chemistry plays a central role. This is a general education course in chemistry and is not recommended for science majors.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

10732 010 ONLINE  8/25-12/13  Gotth, Allison  SEM-308
10:30-12:35 P  F  (8/23)  Gotth, Allison  SEM-308
10:30-12:35 P  F  (10/17)  Gotth, Allison  SEM-308
10:30-12:35 P  F  (12/12)  Gotth, Allison  SEM-308

ONLINE CLASS: This full semester online class requires MANDATORY on-campus exams on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you must attend a mandatory orientation on Friday, August 29, 2014. Update your email address in myGateway before registering for the course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.
CHEM 111AC
General Chemistry I
Transfer: UC/CSU
Prereq: MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C and CHEM 107 C with a minimum grade of "C" or a passing score on the Chemistry Proficiency Test
First semester of a two-semester sequence designed to cover the principles of general chemistry, including laboratory analysis.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10713</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:30-12:00 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gotoh, Allison</td>
<td>SEM-315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10714</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>12:45-2:50 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gotoh, Allison</td>
<td>SEM-308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10712</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>2:00-4:30 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>SEM-315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12:45-2:50 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>SEM-308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13735</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>5:15-7:20 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>SEM-308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10716</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>2:00-4:30 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>SEM-315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5:15-7:20 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>SEM-308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10715</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>5:20-7:50 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>SEM-315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8:00-10:05 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>SEM-308</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CHEM 111BC
General Chemistry II
CAN CHEM 4
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU
Prereq: Completion of CHEM 111AC with a minimum grade of "C"
Second semester of a two-semester sequence designed to cover the principles of general chemistry, including laboratory analysis.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10717</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:30-12:35 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>SEM-332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1:00-3:30 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>SEM-307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10718</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>10:30-12:35 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Landis, Lenore</td>
<td>SEM-308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1:00-3:30 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Landis, Lenore</td>
<td>SEM-307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12814</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>3:00-5:05 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>SEM-332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5:20-7:50 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>SEM-307</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CHEM 201 C
Chemistry for Health Science Majors II
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU
Prereq: CHEM 101 C with a minimum grade of "C"
Second semester of a two-semester sequence designed for students requiring one year of allied health chemistry. Topics covered include the basic concepts and principles of organic and biological chemistry and their application to the health sciences.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10719</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>7:30-9:35 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>SEM-214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10:00-12:05 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>SEM-310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10720</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>2:30-4:35 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>SEM-332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5:15-7:20 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>SEM-305</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CHEM 211AC
Organic Chemistry I
Transfer: UC/CSU
Prereq: CHEM 111BC with a minimum grade of "C"
This course is the first semester of a two-semester organic chemistry lecture and laboratory sequence. It is designed for students who plan to major in chemistry, biochemistry, biology, and premedical/prepharmacy/predental programs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10721</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:15-10:20 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>De Roo, Robin</td>
<td>SEM-305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11:00-1:30 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>De Roo, Robin</td>
<td>SEM-305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10723</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>8:15-10:20 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>De Roo, Robin</td>
<td>SEM-305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11:00-1:30 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>De Roo, Robin</td>
<td>SEM-305</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Chinese

CHIN 101 C
Elementary Chinese — Mandarin I
Transfer: UC/CSU
This course emphasizes the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading and writing. Students are introduced to the culture and history of China.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10364</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:05-11:35 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>De Falco, Daphne</td>
<td>HUM-209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10365</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-8:30 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Harn, Mary</td>
<td>HUM-110</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Communication

**COMM 100 C**  
Human Communication  
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

An introduction to the fundamentals and principles of effective speech communication combining theory and practical application in various communication settings.

- Duplicate credit not given for COMM 100HC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10122</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>7:30-8:55 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8/18-12/16</td>
<td>Ary, Nichole</td>
<td>HUM-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12930</td>
<td>022</td>
<td>7:30-8:55 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8/18-12/16</td>
<td>Trickett, Dawn</td>
<td>HUM-120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10123</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>8:00-9:25 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8/18-12/16</td>
<td>Schroeder, Jennifer</td>
<td>HUM-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10124</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>8:00-9:25 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8/18-12/16</td>
<td>Chavez-Appel, Mercedes</td>
<td>HUM-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12902</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>8:00-9:25 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8/18-12/16</td>
<td>Mc Dermott, Sarah</td>
<td>HUM-120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10125</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>9:05-10:30 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8/18-12/16</td>
<td>Lenoir, Jamie</td>
<td>HUM-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10126</td>
<td>006</td>
<td>9:05-10:30 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8/18-12/16</td>
<td>Koeppel, Liana</td>
<td>HUM-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12931</td>
<td>023</td>
<td>9:05-10:30 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8/18-12/16</td>
<td>Page, Jennifer</td>
<td>HUM-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12907</td>
<td>007</td>
<td>9:45-11:10 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8/18-12/16</td>
<td>Page, Jennifer</td>
<td>HUM-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10128</td>
<td>008</td>
<td>9:45-11:10 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8/18-12/16</td>
<td>Page, Jennifer</td>
<td>HUM-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10129</td>
<td>009</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8/18-12/16</td>
<td>Kaimikaua, Charmaine</td>
<td>HUM-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10130</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8/18-12/16</td>
<td>Page, Jennifer</td>
<td>HUM-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12909</td>
<td>011</td>
<td>11:20-12:45 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8/18-12/16</td>
<td>Page, Jennifer</td>
<td>HUM-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10132</td>
<td>012</td>
<td>11:20-12:45 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8/18-12/16</td>
<td>Page, Jennifer</td>
<td>HUM-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12935</td>
<td>024</td>
<td>11:20-12:45 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8/18-12/16</td>
<td>Page, Jennifer</td>
<td>HUM-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10133</td>
<td>013</td>
<td>12:15-1:40 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8/18-12/16</td>
<td>Page, Jennifer</td>
<td>HUM-106</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the index in the back of this Class Schedule for more information.

**COMM 105 C**  
Interpersonal Communication  
Transfer: CSU

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

The purpose of this course is to improve the student’s understanding and abilities to deal effectively with people. Instructional methods include lecture, discussion, simulation experiments, and small group activities. No formal speeches are required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10144</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8/25-12/13</td>
<td>Kaimikaua, Charmaine</td>
<td>HUM-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12915</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-8:10 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>8/25-12/13</td>
<td>Brydges, Michael</td>
<td>HUM-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10145</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>HYBRID 8/25-12/13</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>8/25-12/13</td>
<td>Brydges, Michael</td>
<td>HUM-205</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COMM 120 C**  
Intercultural Communication  
Transfer: UC/CSU

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

This course focuses on the cultural and social variables, communication theories and practices, and communicative styles that affect the communication process between members of different cultures.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10146</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>2:45-4:10 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8/18-12/16</td>
<td>Page, Jennifer</td>
<td>HUM-114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10147</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-8:10 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>8/18-12/16</td>
<td>Page, Jennifer</td>
<td>HUM-108</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COMM 124 C**  
Small Group Communication  
Transfer: CSU

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

This course is an introduction to theoretical and applied concepts in small group communication through participation and observation, analysis, and evaluation of group processes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10148</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>12:15-1:40 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8/25-12/13</td>
<td>Page, Jennifer</td>
<td>HUM-120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COMM 135 C**  
Argument and Critical Thinking  
Transfer: CSU

Advisory: ENGL 060 C

This course is a study of critical thinking through argumentation. Emphasis is placed on reasoning, logic, analysis of issues, evidence, refutation, case construction and their relationship to advocacy.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10149</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:45-11:10 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8/18-12/16</td>
<td>Page, Jennifer</td>
<td>HUM-120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10150</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-8:10 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>8/18-12/16</td>
<td>Page, Jennifer</td>
<td>HUM-106</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Got Relationship Problems?**

**TAKE COMM 105 C**

**INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION**

Mon/Wed 11:20 am-12:45 pm HYBRID

Tues/Thur 10:40 am-12:05 pm

Wednesday 6:00 pm-9:10 pm

**Fulfills Critical Thinking Requirement!**

**TAKE COMM 135 C**

**ARGUMENT AND CRITICAL THINKING**

Mon/Wed 9:45-11:10 am or Thursday 6:00-9:10 pm
COMM 138 C  Forensics
This course is designed to prepare students to participate in intercollegiate speech competition. May be taken for credit 2 times.
- Open Entry/Open Exit
12634  001  2:40- 5:50 P  T  Koeppe, Liana  HUM-106

COMM 238 C  Forensics
This course is designed to prepare students to participate in intercollegiate speech competition. May be taken for credit 2 times.
- Open Entry/Open Exit
12635  001  2:40- 5:50 P  T  Koeppe, Liana  HUM-106

COMM 299 C  Communication Independent Study
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU
This course is for able students who wish to increase their knowledge of speech/communication language through individual study or research. May be taken for credit 4 times.
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
10151  400  8/25-12/13  Young, Eldon
Students must contact a FULL TIME Communications instructor to supervise their semester’s work. An agreement will be developed by the student and instructor, signed and approved by the Division Dean. Contracts are available in the Language Arts Division Office, Humanities Bldg., 2nd floor, Room 240.

CIS 100 C  Intro — Computer and Windows Concepts (formerly CIS 050 C)
Transfer: CSU
This course is designed to teach the computer hardware, Windows Operating System, Email, Web Apps, and internet concepts.
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- $2.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
14152  001  1:30- 5:50 P  M  Wolfson, Mary  BUS-305

CIS 101 C  Introduction MS Word Document Formatting
Transfer: CSU
Students will learn to build speed and accuracy using the touch method and learn to format letters, tables, memos, and reports using Microsoft Word.
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- $2.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
11716  HY1  HYBRID  8/25-12/13  Pelachik, Patricia
11718  HY2  HYBRID  8/25-12/13  Pelachik, Patricia

CIS 103 C  Microsoft Excel and PowerPoint
Transfer: CSU
Advisory: CIS 101 C or consent of instructor
Microsoft Excel and PowerPoint for business and professional use are taught. Students will be eligible to take Microsoft Office Specialist exams for Excel and PowerPoint.
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- $2.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
11760  OL2  ONLINE  8/25-12/13  Pelachik, Patricia

Students are limited to registering in a maximum of 16 units. Exceptions for additional units must be petitioned through Counseling.
CIS 107 C
Introduction to Windows
This course is designed to use Microsoft Windows on the personal computer. It covers the graphical user interface, and how to manipulate Windows, using Help, and launching Applications.
• Plus 18 hours laboratory TBA
• $2.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
14441 100 7:00- 7:50 P Th Molnar, Peter BUS-305

CIS 111 C
Computer Information Systems
This course provides an overview of the fundamental concepts and terminology of computer information systems including lab experience with current computer applications.
• $2.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
12009 001 9:05-10:30 A MW Saldana, Jesse BUS-203
LAB 1:00- 1:50 P M
12012 002 9:05-10:30 A TTh Jianto, Susana BUS-203
LAB 1:00- 1:50 P T
12014 101 6:00- 8:10 P W Selitrennikof, Patrick BUS-203
LAB 5:00- 5:50 P W
1210 HY1 HYBRID 8/25-12/13 McKnight, Richard
10:40-12:05 P M McKnight, Richard BUS-203
HYBRID CLASS: This full semester hybrid class meets once a week with online assignments. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

12011 HY2 HYBRID 8/25-12/13 Jianto, Susana
10:40-12:05 P T Jianto, Susana BUS-203
HYBRID CLASS: This full semester hybrid class meets once a week with online assignments. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

12013 HY3 HYBRID 8/25-12/13 Woo, Donna
6:00- 7:30 P M Woo, Donna BUS-203
HYBRID CLASS: This full semester hybrid class meets once a week with online assignments. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

HYBRID CLASS: This full semester hybrid class meets once a week with online assignments. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

CIS 111 C (continued)

12214 OL3 ONLINE 9/15-11/9 Jianto, Susana
4:00- 5:50 P W (8/17) Jianto, Susana BUS-203
ONLINE CLASS: This 8-week online class requires an on-campus meeting as shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meeting on 8/17 AND enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

This class requires 4 scheduled examinations in the CIS lab.
Last day to add: 09/24; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/24; Last day to drop with “W”: 10/26; Last day to drop for refund: 09/20.

12016 OL4 ONLINE 10/20-12/13 McKnight, Richard
4:00- 5:50 P T (10/21) McKnight, Richard BUS-203
ONLINE CLASS: This 8-week online class requires an on-campus meeting as shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meeting on 10/21 AND enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

This class requires 4 scheduled examinations in the CIS lab.
Last day to add: 10/28; Last day to drop without “W”: 10/28; Last day to drop with “W”: 12/01; Last day to drop for refund: 10/24.

CIS 120 C
Advanced Internet Applications
Transfer: CSU
In this course, students will study the internet fundamentals, client/server applications, networking, Website development, internet security, E-commerce, and social networking.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
• $2.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

HYBRID CLASS: This full semester hybrid class meets once a week with online assignments. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

CIS 132 C
Spreadsheet — Excel for Windows
Transfer: CSU
This course is designed to introduce students to the use of spreadsheet programs in the solution of problems. Students will create, edit, graph, save and print out spreadsheets.
• $2.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

HYBRID CLASS: This full semester hybrid class meets once a week with online assignments. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

CIS 142 C
Database — Access for Windows
Transfer: CSU
This course is designed to introduce the student to the use of database programs in the solution of record keeping problems. Students will use database software to create, update, and report data files.
• $2.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

North Orange County Community College District

Cypress College Foundation Scholarships

ACADEMIC YEAR 2014–2015

Foundation Scholarship applications will be available the first week of December, 2014 in the Foundation Office or at the college website www.CypressCollege.edu

The Foundation scholarship awards generally range from $300 to $1,000. Successful applicants are notified in April and are invited to attend the Scholarship Awards Presentation in May of 2015. Most scholarship funds are held until the following fall, as most (but not all) are for returning students. Traditionally, approximately 50% of qualified applicants have been awarded one of the Foundation scholarships.

The Foundation office has information about other scholarships as well. We often receive information about scholarships originating off-campus and we keep a list of many different scholarship sources available to our students. If you have questions about scholarships, please feel free to visit the Foundation office. Office hours during the semester are M–F, 8 am to 5 pm.

CIS 150 C
Microsoft Office Applications

3 Units

This course studies the concepts and features of Microsoft Office software in today’s business office with hands-on application projects.
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- $2.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

11792 OL1 ONLINE 8/25-12/13 Pelachik, Patricia
10:30-12:00 P Th (8/28) Pelachik, Patricia BUS-305

ONLINE CLASS: This full semester online class requires an on-campus meeting as shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, students MUST attend the required first-day orientation. Students work from online assignments and are required to complete scheduled examinations in the CIS Lab. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

CIS 161 C
PC Operating System

3 Units

Transfer: CSU

The course uses the latest version of Windows to introduce students to the technical aspects of an operating system program. Topics include installing, configuring, upgrading, diagnosing, and troubleshooting the desktop computer operating systems.
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- $2.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

11793 OL1 ONLINE 8/25-12/13 Moady, Alireza
12:30-2:20 P Th (8/28) Moady, Alireza BUS-204
12:30-2:20 P Th (12/11) Moady, Alireza BUS-204

ONLINE CLASS: This full semester online class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST email your instructor at alm@cypresscollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

CIS 162 C
PC Hardware Configurations

3 Units

Transfer: CSU

This course prepares students with both theoretical and practical lessons relating to Microcomputer hardware. Topics include installing, configuring, and upgrading personal computer components and peripherals. Some fundamental topics in relation to network hardware will be discussed as well.
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- $2.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

11794 100 6:00-10:10 P T Craig, John BUS-319

CIS 179 C
Intro. to Web Page Design

3 Units

This introductory course provides a thorough knowledge of HTML design, professional-looking Website. Emphasis is placed on learning the HTML from the basic tags to the advanced topics such as tables, graphics, cascading style sheets, and creation of the business-related Web pages.
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- $2.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

INSTRUCTOR: Craig, John

11795 OL1 ONLINE 8/25-12/13 Wu, Penn
5:00-5:50 P M (8/25) Wu, Penn BUS-319
5:00-5:50 P M (12/8) Wu, Penn BUS-319

ONLINE CLASS: This full semester online class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST email your instructor at pwu@cypresscollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

CIS 187 C
MS Windows Exchange Server

3 Units

Transfer: CSU

This course covers installing the Exchange Server software and maintaining the Exchange Server environment. Students should be familiar with Microsoft Windows Server Operating System.
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- $2.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

11796 100 6:00-10:10 P M Moady, Alireza BUS-205

CIS 189 C
MS Windows Active Directory

3 Units

Transfer: CSU

This course introduces Microsoft Windows Active Directory and enterprise networks. Students should be familiar with the basic concepts of data communications and using Microsoft Windows operating system.
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- $2.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

11797 100 6:00-10:10 P T Moady, Alireza BUS-205

= Honors = Hybrid = Online = Teacher Prep = Santa Ana
### CIS 195 C  
**Network Security**  
3 Units  
Transfer: CSU

This course prepares students to identify network security threats and implement procedures for securing networks. Lectures are supplemented with hands-on lab exercises.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**  
- **$2.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

**ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester online class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

**CRN**  
13386  
**OL1 ONLINE**  
8/25-12/13  
Izadi, Behzad  
5:00-6:20 P  Th  (8/28)  
Izadi, Behzad  
BUS-116

### CIS 202 C  
**VMware Virtualization Network**  
3 Units  
Transfer: CSU

Advisory: **CIS 201 C or consent of instructor**

This course in virtualization prepares students to install, deploy, configure, manage, secure, and analyze a VMware (virtual infrastructure) in a networked environment. Also, VMware virtual desktop and cloud environment will be discussed. It is recommended ONLY for students with strong knowledge in networking.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**  
- **$2.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

**CRN**  
11798  
100  
6:00-10:10 P  Th  
Craig, John  
BUS-205

### CIS 211 C  
**Introduction to Programming**  
3 Units  
Transfer: UC/CSU

This beginning course in programming introduces students to the Visual C# .NET and Visual Basic .NET programming languages. Students will learn how to design, code, and debug programs common to the business environment.

- **$2.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

**ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester hybrid class meets once a week with online assignments. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

This class requires 4 scheduled examinations in the CIS lab.

**CRN**  
12020  
**OL1 ONLINE**  
8/25-12/13  
Selitrennikoff, Patrick  
6:00-7:50 P  T  (8/28)  
Selitrennikoff, Patrick  
BUS-204

### CIS 218 C  
**Visual C# Programming**  
3 Units  
Transfer: CSU

Prereq: **CIS 211 C**

This course introduces students to the Visual C# programming language. Students will learn how to design, code, and debug programs common to the business environment.

- **$2.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

**ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester online class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

**CRN**  
11799  
OL1 ONLINE  
8/25-12/13  
Moady, Alireza  
12:30-2:20 P  M  (8/25)  
Moady, Alireza  
BUS-204

### CIS 220 C  
**Web Page Programming**  
3 Units  
Transfer: CSU

Students will learn JavaScript syntax and how to use elements of Cascading Style Sheets (CSS) and Dynamic Hyper Text Markup Language (DHTML).

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**  
- **$2.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

**ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester online class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

**CRN**  
14161  
OL2 ONLINE  
8/25-12/13  
McKnight, Richard  
4:00-5:50 P  Th  (8/28)  
McKnight, Richard  
BUS-203

### CIS 223 C  
**Visual C++ Programming**  
3 Units  
Transfer: UC/CSU

Prereq: **CIS 211 C**

This course introduces students to the Visual C++ programming language. Students will learn how to design, code, and debug programs common to the business environment.

- **$2.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

**ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester online class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.
CIS 226 C
Java Programming
Prereq: CIS 211 C
This course introduces students to the Java programming language. Students will learn the language syntax, how to design and debug programs, and how to use Java programs with HTML pages.
• $2.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
12031 01L ONLINE
6:00- 7:50 P
8/25-12/13
Zhou, Jerry
BUS-317
ONLINE CLASS: This full semester online class requires an on-campus meeting as shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meeting on 8/28 AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

CIS 229 C
Introduction to XML Programming
Transfer: CSU
This course is for students who want to learn XML (Extensible Mark-up Language) and build a variety of Web applications from formatting and managing documents to e-commerce. Knowledge of Web programming recommended.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
• $2.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
12779 01L ONLINE
3:00- 4:50 P
8/25-12/13
Moady, Alireza
BUS-204
ONLINE CLASS: This full semester online class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST email your instructor at alim@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

CIS 230 C
Cisco Networking 1
Transfer: CSU
Offered through Cisco Local Academy, this course focuses on fundamentals of Local Area Networks (LANs), Wide Area Networks (WANs), and Open System Interconnection (OSI) model. Upon successful course completion students will receive a certificate from Cisco.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
• $2.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
12792 HY1 HYBRID
6:00-10:00 P
8/25-10/19
Izadi, Behzad
BUS-116
HYBRID CLASS: This 8-week hybrid class meets on campus and online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST email your instructor at bizadi@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

CIS 231 C
Cisco Networking 2
Transfer: CSU
Prereq: CIS 230 C
Offered through Cisco Local Academy, this course introduces students to router fundamentals, router setup and configuration, network management, routing and routed protocols, and network troubleshooting. Upon successful course completion students will receive a certificate from Cisco.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
• $2.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
12033 HY1 HYBRID
6:30- 9:30 P
10/20-12/13
Izadi, Behzad
BUS-116
HYBRID CLASS: This 8-week hybrid class meets on campus and online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST email your instructor at bizadi@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

CIS 232 C
Advanced Java Programming
Transfer: UC/CSU
Prereq: CIS 226 C
This course covers advanced topics in Java programming. Topics include graphics, exception handling, multithreading, files and streams, networking and data structures.
• $2.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
12034 01L ONLINE
6:00- 7:50 P
8/25-12/13
Zhou, Jerry
BUS-317
ONLINE CLASS: This full semester online class requires an on-campus meeting as shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meeting on 8/28 AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

CIS 236 C
Introduction to Oracle: SQL and PL/SQL
Transfer: CSU
Prereq: CIS 211 C
This course introduces students to data server technology. Students learn to create and maintain database objects, SQL (Structured Query Language) and PL/SQL (Programming Language/Structured Query Language) programming languages.
• $2.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
12035 01L ONLINE
6:00- 8:50 P
8/25-10/19
Anderson, Carl
BUS-204
ONLINE CLASS: This full semester online class requires an on-campus meeting as shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meeting on 8/28 AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

CIS 241 C
Spreadsheet — Advanced MS Excel
Transfer: CSU
Prereq: CIS 132 C
This course is designed to introduce students to the use of advanced spreadsheet tools in the solution of problems. Students will use Visual Basic to develop Excel applications.
• $2.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
12036 01L ONLINE
6:00- 7:50 P
8/25-10/19
Anderson, Carl
BUS-204
ONLINE CLASS: This full semester online class requires an on-campus meeting as shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meeting on 8/27 AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.
This class requires 4 scheduled examinations in the CIS lab.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIS 242 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Database — Advanced MS Access</td>
<td>8/25-12/13</td>
<td>Janto, Susana</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>10:30-12:00 P F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 244 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Java Game Programming</td>
<td>8/25-12/13</td>
<td>Withrow, Gwenn</td>
<td>OL1 ONLINE</td>
<td>1:00- 1:50 P F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 245 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Perl Programming</td>
<td>8/25-12/13</td>
<td>Negrete, Terri</td>
<td>OL1 ONLINE</td>
<td>9:00-9:50 A Th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 246 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>PHP Programming</td>
<td>8/25-12/13</td>
<td>Izadi, Behzad</td>
<td>OL1 ONLINE</td>
<td>5:00- 5:50 P T</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CIS 250 C**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIS 250 C</td>
<td>1 to 2 Units</td>
<td>Word Processing</td>
<td>8/25-12/13</td>
<td>Withrow, Gwenn</td>
<td>OL1 ONLINE</td>
<td>6:00-6:50 P M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 251 C</td>
<td>1 to 2 Units</td>
<td>Advanced Word Processing</td>
<td>8/25-12/13</td>
<td>Withrow, Gwenn</td>
<td>OL1 ONLINE</td>
<td>5:00- 5:50 P T</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CIS 258 C**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIS 258 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>CCNA Security</td>
<td>8/25-12/13</td>
<td>Izadi, Behzad</td>
<td>OL1 ONLINE</td>
<td>6:30- 9:30 P T</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- **Prerequisite:**
  - CIS 142 C
  - CIS 242 C
  - CIS 244 C
  - CIS 245 C
  - CIS 246 C
  - CIS 250 C
  - CIS 251 C
  - CIS 258 C

- **Course Details:**
  - **PHP Programming:** Topics include the basics of PHP, integration of PHP and HTML, and displaying dynamic content.
  - **Perl Programming:** This course introduces students to the Perl programming language. Students will learn to develop and maintain server-side scripts for advanced websites.
  - **Advanced Word Processing:** This variable unit, open entry/open exit course with flexible hours is designed as a continuation of CIS 250 C. Advanced applications include, but are not limited to, desktop publishing, macros, margins, and record processing. May be taken for a cumulative total of 2 units.
  - **CCNA Security:** This course focuses on Cisco Certified Networking Associate curriculum including securing network devices, implementing firewall and intrusion prevention technologies, cryptography, and managing a secure network. Offered through Cisco Local Academy and upon successful completion students will receive a certificate from Cisco.

- **Schedule:**
  - **Monday = M**
  - **Tuesday = T**
  - **Wednesday = W**
  - **Thursday = Th**
  - **Friday = F**
  - **Saturday = S**
  - **Sunday = Su**

- **Courses Offered:**
  - **Database — Advanced MS Access**
  - **Java Game Programming**
  - **Perl Programming**
  - **PHP Programming**
  - **Word Processing**
  - **Advanced Word Processing**
  - **CCNA Security**
CIS 260 C
Game Concepts Development
This course covers a general overview of the current and future technology in computer games. Emphasis is placed on hands-on exercises in creation of games using game generator software.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
• $2.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
12781 0L1 ONLINE 8/25-12/13 Moady, Alireza
3:00- 4:50 P W (8/27) Moady, Alireza BUS-204
3:00- 4:50 P W (12/10) Moady, Alireza BUS-204
ONLINE CLASS: This full semester online class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST email your instructor at alm@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

CIS 264 C
Windows Game Programming
This course leads students to develop skills and techniques relevant to the programming of computer games for Windows.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
• $2.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
11860 0L1 ONLINE 10/20-12/13 Wu, Penn
1:00- 1:50 P F (10/24) Wu, Penn BUS-305
1:00- 1:50 P F (12/12) Wu, Penn BUS-305
ONLINE CLASS: This 8-week online class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST email your instructor at pwu@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

CIS 274 C
Project Management Fundamentals
This course teaches the basics of project management and includes preparation for the Project Management Professional Certification Exam.
• $2.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
12685 0L1 ONLINE 10/20-12/13 Wu, Penn
3:00- 3:50 P F (10/24) Wu, Penn BUS-305
3:00- 3:50 P F (12/12) Wu, Penn BUS-305
ONLINE CLASS: This 8-week online class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST email your instructor at pwu@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

CIS 276 C
Computer Forensics I
This course introduces basic techniques and methods used for collecting and preserving digital evidences for computer forensic process.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
• $2.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
12216 100 6:00-10:10 P T Hogan, Faith BUS-311

CIS 277 C
Computer Forensics II
This course equips students with professional knowledge and techniques to investigate, preserve, process, report, and present digital evidence.
• $2.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
14163 100 6:00-10:10 P Th Henson, Terry BUS-311

CIS 295 C
CIS Internship
This course is designed for vocational majors to earn credit for occupational work experience. For each unit of credit, a minimum of 75 paid or 160 unpaid worksite internship hours is required. May be taken for credit 4 times.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
• Open Entry/Open Exit
14382 400 8/25-12/12 Freer, Carollee BUS-304
TO ADD ABOVE SECTION, SEE INSTRUCTOR.
Last day to add: 11/14;
Last day to drop without “W”: 11/16;
Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

CIS 298AC
Storage Management and Cloud Computing
This course covers concepts, principles, and deployment considerations for storing, managing, and protecting digital information in classic, virtualized, and cloud environments. Students will also be introduced to Cloud Computing. Course is supplemented with the EMC Academic Alliance Curriculum and 24/7 access to the NetLab.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
• $2.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
14500 HY1 HYBRID 8/25-12/13 Izadi, Behzad BUS-116
6:30- 9:30 P Th (9/4) Izadi, Behzad BUS-116
6:30- 9:30 P Th (9/18) Izadi, Behzad BUS-116
6:30- 9:30 P Th (10/2) Izadi, Behzad BUS-116
6:30- 9:30 P Th (10/16) Izadi, Behzad BUS-116
6:30- 9:30 P Th (10/30) Izadi, Behzad BUS-116
6:30- 9:30 P Th (11/6) Izadi, Behzad BUS-116
6:30- 9:30 P Th (11/13) Izadi, Behzad BUS-116
6:30- 9:30 P Th (12/4) Izadi, Behzad BUS-116
6:30- 9:30 P Th (12/11) Izadi, Behzad BUS-116
HYBRID CLASS: This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST email your instructor at bizadi@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

CSCI 123 C
Introduction to Programming Concepts in C++
Prereq: MATH 141 C or MATH 142 C, with minimum grades of "C"
This course is an introduction to the basic principles of programming. Students will design algorithms, write internal and external documentation and write source code using C++. Object-oriented programming will be introduced.
12762 001 11:15- 1:20 P MW Shulman, Eric SEM-104
LAB 1:30- 2:00 P MW Shulman, Eric SEM-104

Computer Science
Transfer: UC/CSU
Counselling and Student Development

Students may elect to complete an online orientation by visiting this address: http://www.CypressCollege.edu/

COUN 100 C
College Orientation

Advisory: This course is designed for students who are eligible for services from Disabled Students Program and Services (DSP&S).

The above class is designed for students enrolled in the Disabled Students Programs and Services (DSP&S). For more information about DSP&S, please contact the office at (714) 484-7104.

Transfer: CSU

COUN 110 C
Teaching as a Career

This course is designed for future teachers. It surveys teaching as a profession and requires a 45 hour fieldwork experience in an educational setting.

Transfer: UC/CSU

COUN 140 C
Educational Planning

Orientation to college life and responsibilities; development of an educational plan.

Transfer: CSU

COUN 140 C (continued)

CRN  SEC TIME DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
12444  204  9:00-11:50 A  F  10/3-10/17  Laguana-Ferinao, Renay  BUS-320

The above class is designed to assist international students develop educational plans during their first semester at Cypress College. The class is conducted by the international student academic counselor. Class is also open to non-international students.

Last day to add: 10/03;
Last day to drop without “W”: 10/03;
Last day to drop with “W”: 10/10;
Last day to drop for refund: 10/03.

12168  205  10:30-11:45 A  Th   9/26-9/29  Carter, Kelly  TE3-317

Last day to add: 09/05;
Last day to drop without “W”: 09/05;
Last day to drop for refund: 09/05.

12443  301  11:30-12:45 PM  MW  10/20-11/5  Pelletier, Daniel  BUS-318

The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. For more information about the Teacher Preparation Program, please email the instructor at dpelletier@CypressCollege.edu.

Last day to add: 10/26;
Last day to drop without “W”: 10/26;
Last day to drop with “W”: 11/03;
Last day to drop for refund: 10/20.

12133  206  12:20- 3:20 P  T   9/26-9/30  Villasenor, Doreen  BUS-316

Last day to add: 09/09;
Last day to drop without “W”: 09/09;
Last day to drop for refund: 09/09.


Last day to add: 09/04;
Last day to drop without “W”: 09/04;
Last day to drop for refund: 09/04.

12165  302  12:20- 3:20 P  Th  10/23-11/6  Porter, Deidre  BUS-316

Last day to add: 10/23;
Last day to drop without “W”: 10/23;
Last day to drop with “W”: 10/30;
Last day to drop for refund: 10/23.

11523  303  1:00- 3:50 P  F  10/31-11/14  Ly, Megan  HUM-101

Last day to add: 11/21;
Last day to drop without “W”: 11/21;
Last day to drop with “W”: 11/07;
Last day to drop for refund: 10/31.

14519  304  1:00- 3:50 P  F  11/21-12/12  Ly, Megan  HUM-101

Last day to add: 11/21;
Last day to drop without “W”: 11/21;
Last day to drop with “W”: 11/05;
Last day to drop for refund: 11/21.

12162  208  1:00- 3:50 P  F   8/29-9/12  Ly, Megan  HUM-101

Last day to add: 08/29;
Last day to drop without “W”: 08/29;
Last day to drop for refund: 08/29.

12163  001  1:50- 3:50 P  F  10/3-10/17  Ly, Megan  HUM-101

Last day to add: 10/03;
Last day to drop without “W”: 10/03;
Last day to drop with “W”: 10/10;
Last day to drop for refund: 10/03.

12168  250  5:00- 6:30 P  W  9/27-10/4  Farsakh, Dalal  TE3-316

Last day to add: 08/27;
Last day to drop without “W”: 08/27;
Last day to drop for refund: 08/27.

12169  350  5:00- 6:30 P  W  11/5-12/3  Staff  TE3-316

Last day to add: 11/05;
Last day to drop without “W”: 11/05;
Last day to drop with “W”: 11/26;
Last day to drop for refund: 11/05.

12169  252  6:00- 8:50 P  T  9/26-9/9  Nakano, Ana  TE3-218

Last day to add: 08/26;
Last day to drop without “W”: 08/26;
Last day to drop with “W”: 09/02;
Last day to drop for refund: 08/26.

14520  251  6:00- 8:50 P  Th  8/26-9/11  Golay, Lani  HUM-101

Last day to add: 08/26;
Last day to drop without “W”: 08/26;
Last day to drop with “W”: 09/02;
Last day to drop for refund: 08/26.

12166  253  6:00- 8:50 P  M  9/22-10/6  Villasenor, Doreen  TE3-222

Last day to add: 09/22;
Last day to drop without “W”: 09/22;
Last day to drop for refund: 09/23.

12169  351  6:00- 8:50 P  Th  10/23-11/6  Acosta, Ricardo  TE3-218

Last day to add: 10/23;
Last day to drop without “W”: 10/23;
Last day to drop with “W”: 10/30;
Last day to drop for refund: 10/23.

11185  352  6:00- 8:50 P  T  11/18-12/2  Golay, Lani  TE3-218

Last day to add: 11/18;
Last day to drop without “W”: 11/18;
Last day to drop for refund: 11/18.

COUN 141 C
Career Exploration

Transfer: CSU

For students who are undecided about their educational or career goals. Students assess interests, skills, personality, values, life and work style choices and research potential educational and career goals.

Transfer: CSU

Monday = M   Tuesday = T   Wednesday = W   Thursday = Th   Friday = F   Saturday = S   Sunday = Su
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COUN 150 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Academic and Life Success</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td>This course will give students practical skills and assistance in achieving personal, academic, and relational success.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12794</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>7:30- 8:55 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Laguna-Fernay, Renay</td>
<td>BUS-320</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11563</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>8:00-11:10 A</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Pelletier, Daniel</td>
<td>HUM-126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11559</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>9:45-11:10 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Pelletier, Daniel</td>
<td>HUM-126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11327</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>10:00- 1:10 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Ssensela, Renay</td>
<td>HUM-126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12076</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>10:10-11:35 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Mosqueda-Ponce, Therese</td>
<td>HUM-201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUN 151 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Career/Life Planning</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td>Assists students in the analysis of lifestyles, self-assessment, career research, job search, resume preparation, interviewing skills, decision making and goal setting.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11864</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00- 9:25 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>HUM-126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11331</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>8:00- 9:25 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Bedard, Dana</td>
<td>HUM-126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11862</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>9:00-12:10 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>BUS-317</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12795</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>2:00- 5:10 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>HUM-126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11526</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00- 9:10 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Bedard, Dana</td>
<td>HUM-126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11527</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>6:00- 9:10 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Bedard, Dana</td>
<td>HUM-126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUN 160HC</td>
<td>1 Unit</td>
<td>Honors University Transition</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td>This course is an enhanced orientation to the transfer process required for Honors students. Emphasis is placed on researching transfer institutions and developing a personal portfolio. Duplicate credit not granted for COUN 160 C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12446</td>
<td>0L1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>8/25-12/13</td>
<td>Gabourie, Penny</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14041</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-10:00 A</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUN 298 C</td>
<td>.5 to 2 Units</td>
<td>Counseling — Independent Study</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td>This course is designed for students who wish to explore in-depth, various guidance related topics. May be taken for credit 4 times.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12883</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>8/25-12/13</td>
<td>Mosqueda-Ponce, Therese</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUN 299 C</td>
<td>.5 to 2 Units</td>
<td>Counseling — Independent Study</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td>This course is designed for students who have successfully completed the Puente Program and students involved in Associated Students. Students are required to attend a weekly group discussion session throughout the semester. An approved Independent Learning Contract is also required.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12883</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>8/25-12/13</td>
<td>Mosqueda-Ponce, Therese</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Court Reporting

To further meet the Court Reporter's Board and the National Court Reporter's Association requirements, each student is required to complete 54 hours of lab per semester.

All students who register for classes with prefix of CTRP must be enrolled in the Court Reporting Lab.

All Court Reporting students must furnish their own equipment and related supplies.

The advanced speed building courses (CTRP 046 C, 047 C, 048 C, 049 C, 057 C, 058 C, 059 C, 060 C, and 075 C) are currently being offered through the School of Continuing Education/LEAP. For further information, please contact Mr. Davino at (714) 808-4909 or Ms. Freer at (714) 484-7211.

---

### CTRP 030 C
#### CR Beginning Practice Lab
This course offers practical work experience in a courthouse administrative or clerical setting. There will be 40 hours of internship, along with 10 hours of observation. Fifty-four hours is required for one unit of credit. (May be taken for a cumulative total of 6 units.)
- $2.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
- Open Entry/Open Exit
- CRN 12952 001 8/25-12/12 Freer, Carolee
- Last day to add: 11/14;
  - Last day to drop with "W": 11/16;
  - Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

### CTRP 031 C
#### CR Intermediate Practice Lab
This course is designed as an open entry skill building lab required of all 110 to 140 words per minute students. Fifty-four hours is required for one unit of credit. May be taken for a cumulative total of 6 units.
- $2.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
- Open Entry/Open Exit
- CRN 12953 001 8/25-12/12 Freer, Carolee
- Last day to add: 11/14;
  - Last day to drop with "W": 11/16;
  - Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

### CTRP 033 C
#### Internship: Agency Services
This course offers practical work experience in a court reporting agency. There will be 40 hours of internship required, along with 10 hours of observation.
- Non-degree credit
- CRN 14281 400 8/25-12/12 Freer, Carolee
  - THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 089 C.

### CTRP 034 C
#### Internship: Court Services
This course offers practical work experience in a courthouse administrative or clerical setting. There will be 40 hours of internship, along with 10 hours of observation.
- Non-degree credit
- CRN 14282 400 8/25-12/12 Freer, Carolee
  - THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 089 C.

### CTRP 035 C
#### Advanced Practice Lab
This course is designed as an open entry lab required of all 140 to 180 word per minute students. Fifty-four hours is required for one unit of credit. (May be taken for a cumulative total of 6 units.)
- $2.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
- Open Entry/Open Exit
- CRN 12954 001 8/25-12/12 Freer, Carolee
- Last day to add: 11/14;
  - Last day to drop without "W": 09/07;
  - Last day to drop with "W": 11/16;
  - Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

### CTRP 036 C
#### CR High Speed Proficiency Lab
This course is designed as an open entry skill building lab required of all 180-220 words per minute students. Fifty-four hours is required for one unit of credit. (May be taken for a cumulative total of 6 units.)
- $2.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
- Open Entry/Open Exit
- CRN 12955 001 8/25-12/12 Freer, Carolee
- Last day to add: 11/14;
  - Last day to drop without "W": 09/07;
  - Last day to drop with "W": 11/16;
  - Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

### CTRP 037 C
#### CR Qualifier Lab
This course is designed as an open entry lab required of all students in qualifiers. Fifty-four hours is required for one unit of credit. May be taken for a cumulative total of 6 units.)
- $2.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
- Open Entry/Open Exit
- CRN 12956 001 8/25-12/12 Freer, Carolee
- Last day to add: 11/14;
  - Last day to drop without "W": 09/07;
  - Last day to drop with "W": 11/16;
  - Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

### CTRP 038 C
#### Computer Aided Transcription Lab
This course is designed as an open entry lab required of all computer assisted transcription students. 54 hours is required for one unit of credit. May be taken for a cumulative total of 6 units. (May be taken for a cumulative total of 6 units.)
- $2.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
- Open Entry/Open Exit
- CRN 12957 001 8/25-12/12 Freer, Carolee
- Last day to add: 11/14;
  - Last day to drop without "W": 09/07;
  - Last day to drop with "W": 11/16;
  - Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

---

**FALL SCHEDULE 2014**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12954</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8/25-12/12</td>
<td>M,T,W</td>
<td>8/25-12/12</td>
<td>Freer, Carolee</td>
<td>BUS-202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12955</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8/25-12/12</td>
<td>M,T,W</td>
<td>8/25-12/12</td>
<td>Freer, Carolee</td>
<td>BUS-202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12956</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8/25-12/12</td>
<td>M,T,W</td>
<td>8/25-12/12</td>
<td>Freer, Carolee</td>
<td>BUS-202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12957</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8/25-12/12</td>
<td>M,T,W</td>
<td>8/25-12/12</td>
<td>Freer, Carolee</td>
<td>BUS-202</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This course promotes further development of speed and accuracy in taking dictation on the steno machine at 100 wpm for five minutes with 95% accuracy. It meets the requirements of the CR Board and NCRA. May be taken for credit 4 times.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- **Open Entry/Open Exit**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12960</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8/25-12/12</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>8/25-12/12</td>
<td>Lynch, Dixie</td>
<td>BUS-311</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LAST DAY TO DROP WITH "W": 11/16**

**LAST DAY TO DROP FOR REFUND: 09/07.**

**THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 042 C.**

**Lynch, Dixie**

### Machine Shorthand Speed Bldg 3

#### CTRP 044 C

This course promotes further development of speed and accuracy in taking dictation on new material at 120 wpm for five minutes with 95% accuracy. It meets the requirements of the CR Board and NCRA. May be taken for credit 4 times.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- **Open Entry/Open Exit**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12961</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:25-10:15 A</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>8/25-12/12</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>BUS-311</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LAST DAY TO DROP WITH "W": 11/16**

**LAST DAY TO DROP FOR REFUND: 09/07.**

**THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 044 C.**

**Staff**

### Machine Shorthand Speed Bldg 4

#### CTRP 045 C

This course promotes further development of speed and accuracy in taking dictation on new material at 140 wpm for five minutes with 95% accuracy. It meets the requirements of the CR Board and NCRA. May be taken for credit 4 times.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- **Open Entry/Open Exit**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12962</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8/25-12/12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lynch, Dixie</td>
<td>BUS-311</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LAST DAY TO DROP WITH "W": 11/16**

**LAST DAY TO DROP FOR REFUND: 09/07.**

**THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 044 C.**

**Lynch, Dixie**

The advanced speed building courses (CTRP 046 C, 047 C, 048 C, 049 C, 057 C, 058 C, 059 C, 060 C, and 075 C) are currently being offered through the School of Continuing Education/LEAP. For further information, please contact Mr. Davino at (714) 808-4909 or Ms. Freer at (714) 484-7211.

---

### Court/Conference Reporting: Jury Charge 1

#### CTRP 054 C

This course is an intensive application of court reporting theory to further develop reading and transcribing skills from 160-180 wpm taking jury charge, legal opinion and statement reporting. May be taken for credit 4 times.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- **Open Entry/Open Exit**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12971</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8/25-12/12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Freer, Carolee</td>
<td>BUS-304</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LAST DAY TO DROP WITH "W": 11/16**

**LAST DAY TO DROP FOR REFUND: 09/07.**

**THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 053 C.**

**Freer, Carolee**

### Court/Conference Reporting: Jury Charge

#### CTRP 055 C

This course is an intensive application of court reporting theory to further develop reading and transcribing skills from 180-200 wpm taking jury charge, legal opinion, and statement reporting. May be taken for credit 4 times.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- **Open Entry/Open Exit**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12972</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8/25-12/12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Freer, Carolee</td>
<td>BUS-304</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LAST DAY TO DROP WITH "W": 11/16**

**LAST DAY TO DROP FOR REFUND: 09/07.**

**THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 053 C.**

**Freer, Carolee**

### Court/Conference Reporting: Jury Charge

#### CTRP 056 C

This course is an intensive application of court reporting theory to further develop reading and transcribing skills from 180-200 wpm taking jury charge, legal opinion, and statement reporting. May be taken for credit 4 times.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- **Open Entry/Open Exit**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12973</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8/25-12/12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Freer, Carolee</td>
<td>BUS-304</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LAST DAY TO DROP WITH "W": 11/16**

**LAST DAY TO DROP FOR REFUND: 09/07.**

**THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 053 C.**

**Freer, Carolee**

### Advanced CAT Systems

#### CTRP 065 C

This course is an advanced CAT class designed to provide students with additional training in court reporting software programs.

- **27-108 laboratory hours per term.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14283</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>2:05- 4:10 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>BUS-305</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LAST DAY TO DROP WITH "W": 11/16**

**LAST DAY TO DROP FOR REFUND: 09/07.**

**THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 051 C.**

**Staff**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CTRP 073AC</td>
<td>1 Unit</td>
<td>Spelling for Modern Business</td>
<td>This course is an 18-hour intensive review of frequently misspelled words, homonyms, synonyms, and antonyms. Emphasis will be on business, legal, medical, and technical terminology.</td>
<td>12167</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8/25-12/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTRP 073BC</td>
<td>1 Unit</td>
<td>Punctuation — Court Reporting</td>
<td>This course is an 18-hour intensive review of punctuation styles and rules used in court documents, letters, legal office documents, contracts, memorandums, and reports.</td>
<td>12170</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8/25-12/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTRP 073CC</td>
<td>1 Unit</td>
<td>Formatting, Style and Usage</td>
<td>This course is designed to provide the court reporting student and the computer editor (scopist) major in preparing and formatting California court transcripts and depositions.</td>
<td>12177</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>12:40-1:30 P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTRP 076 C</td>
<td>1.5 to 3 Units</td>
<td>Court and Deposition Procedures</td>
<td>This course provides extensive training in court and deposition procedures. May be taken for a cumulative total of 3 units.</td>
<td>14286</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-9:10 P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTRP 078 C</td>
<td>2 Units</td>
<td>Internship: Medical Reporting</td>
<td>This course is designed to provide the CART student with practical work experience recording and reporting medical lectures, seminars, and hearings.</td>
<td>14287</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>8/25-12/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTRP 079 C</td>
<td>2 Units</td>
<td>Internship: CART</td>
<td>This course provides the CART student with practical work experience recording and reporting seminars, hearings, and lectures.</td>
<td>12960</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>8/25-12/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTRP 080 C</td>
<td>2 Units</td>
<td>Internship: Law Office</td>
<td>This course offers practical work experience in an approved law office in the County of Orange or Los Angeles. Internship will be scheduled, depending on available law office openings.</td>
<td>12961</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>8/25-12/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTRP 081 C</td>
<td>1 to 2 Units</td>
<td>Internship: Court Reporting</td>
<td>This course offers practical work experience in approved court and deposition proceedings. Internship will be scheduled depending on available court and deposition openings.</td>
<td>12962</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>8/25-12/13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADD AUTHORIZATION CODES:**
(commonly known as “Add Codes”)
may be issued by the instructor based on space availability and in accordance with all the requirements for the class.

**Prior to the first day of class**
- if the class is OPEN — no add code is needed
- if the class is CLOSED — an add code is needed

**Beginning the first day of class**
- an add code is needed for most classes
- add codes must be used by 11:59 pm on the add deadline
## Dance

### DANC 100 C  
**Intro to Dance Appreciation**

Students will learn the basic technique and the historical background of ballet, modern and jazz dance and a world dance form. Dance concert admission may not exceed $30.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12678</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>9:05-11:35 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Landry, Erin</td>
<td>TA-220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12104</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>2:15- 4:45 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Knight, Saleemah</td>
<td>TA-220</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DANC 101 C  
**Multicultural Dance in the U.S.**

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C  
Social and theatrical dances of the U.S. today will be examined in terms of cultural influences, historical and social background and the functions they fulfill in society.

- Cost of dance concert admission will not exceed $40

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11782</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:35-10:00 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Landry, Erin</td>
<td>FA-311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11784</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>11:20- 2:30 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ibrahim, Sakina</td>
<td>FA-112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11783</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>1:00- 2:25 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Afra, Maha</td>
<td>FA-112</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DANC 102 C  
**Pilates Mat Work**

Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU  
This class is designed to prepare a student mentally and physically for dance. Dance Concert admission may not exceed $30.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- Dance Concert admission will not exceed $30

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11832</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:05-10:30 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Quinonez, Imara</td>
<td>TA-220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11833</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>TA-220</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DANC 105 C  
**Ballet I**

Transfer: UC/CSU  
Introduces the rudiments of classical ballet to the beginning dance student. Strength and coordination will be developed to perform basic ballet skills.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- Dance Concert admission will not exceed $30

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12676</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:05-11:10 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Afra, Maha</td>
<td>G2-125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DANC 106 C  
**Ballet II**

Transfer: UC/CSU  
Prereq: Audition — Demonstrated mastery of beginning level dance technique as provided by Title V.

This class covers the rudiments of classical dance for the intermediate ballet student.

- Dance concert admission will not exceed $30

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12687</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>3:00- 5:05 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Afra, Maha</td>
<td>G2-125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DANC 107 C  
**Modern Dance I**

Transfer: UC/CSU  
Students will learn and create intermediate level dances that convey thoughts, feelings and ideas while building strength, coordination and an expressive movement vocabulary.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- Dance concert admission will not exceed $30

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11834</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>11:20- 1:25 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Landry, Erin</td>
<td>G2-125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DANC 108 C  
**Modern Dance II**

Transfer: UC/CSU  
Prereq: Audition — Demonstrated mastery of beginning level dance technique as provided by Title V.  
Students will learn and create intermediate level dances that convey thoughts, feelings and ideas while broadening their movement and dynamic range.

- Dance concert admission will not exceed $30

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12683</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>12:15- 2:20 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Afra, Maha</td>
<td>TA-220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRN</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>DAYS</td>
<td>DATES</td>
<td>INSTRUCTOR</td>
<td>ROOM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12680</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>3:00- 5:05 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Knight, Saleemah</td>
<td>G2-125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12689</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>12:45- 2:50 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Landry, Erin</td>
<td>G2-125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11835</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>12:15- 1:40 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Funderburk, Michelle</td>
<td>TA-220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11836</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>12:15- 1:40 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Funderburk, Michelle</td>
<td>TA-220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11837</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>5:00- 7:35 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Quinonez, Imara</td>
<td>G2-125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11838</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>6:30- 8:35 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pallais, Katrina</td>
<td>TA-220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12681</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:05-11:10 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Afra, Maha</td>
<td>G2-125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12682</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>11:20- 1:25 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Landry, Erin</td>
<td>G2-125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DANC 111 C**

*Jazz Dance I*

- Students will learn basic skills of jazz dance with emphasis on body alignment, strength and coordination.
- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- Dance concert admission will not exceed $30

**DANC 112 C**

*Jazz Dance II*

- **Prereq: Audition — demonstrated mastery of beginning level dance technique as provided by Title V.**
- Students will learn basic skills of jazz dance with emphasis on body alignment, strength and coordination.
- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- Dance concert admission not to exceed $30

**DANC 113 C**

*Tap Dance I*

- **Prereq: Audition — demonstrated mastery of beginning level dance technique as provided by Title V.**
- Students will study tap dance technique and elementary tap dances.
- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- Cost of dance concert admission not to exceed $30

**DANC 114 C**

*Tap Dance II*

- **Prereq: Audition — demonstrated mastery of beginning level dance technique as provided by Title V.**
- Students will develop skills in intermediate to advanced rhythm tap dancing by studying combinations with some provision for student improvisation of dance.
- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- Dance concert admission not to exceed $30

**DANC 115 C**

*Hip Hop Dance*

- **Prereq: Audition — demonstrated mastery of beginning level dance technique as provided by Title V.**
- Students will learn various forms of beginning hip-hop dance, including pop and lock, hip-hop funk, syncopations and rhythms. A basic history of hip-hop culture will be discussed.
- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- Dance concert admission not to exceed $30

**DANC 116 C**

*Ballet III*

- **Prereq: Audition — demonstrated mastery of beginning level dance technique as provided by Title V.**
- This course is an advanced level ballet technique that may include pointe and partnering work. Dance Concert admission will not exceed $30.00.

**DANC 117 C**

*Modern Dance III*

- **Prereq: Audition — demonstrate mastery of beginning/intermediate level dance technique.**
- The course will expose the student with the mastery of intermediate level modern dance technique to the advanced level of modern dance. The course may include partner work. Dance Concert admission fees will not exceed $30.00.
- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

**DANC 130 C**

*Afro-Caribbean Dance*

- **Prereq: Audition — demonstrated mastery of beginning level dance technique as provided by Title V.**
- Students will learn the dance styles and rhythms of African and Caribbean cultures including dances from West Africa, Brazil, Trinidad, Haiti, Bahia, Cuba, and the Dominican Republic. Dance as an inseparable part of the culture will be discussed.
- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- Cost of dance concert not to exceed $30

**DANC 136 C**

*Middle Eastern Dance*

- **Prereq: Audition — demonstrated mastery of beginning level dance technique as provided by Title V.**
- Students will experience the mystery and beauty of the dances of the Middle East including belly dance, Dabke and fusion forms.
- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- Dance Concert admission not to exceed $30

**DANC 137 C**

*Latin and Swing Dance*

- **Prereq: Audition — demonstrated mastery of beginning/intermediate level dance technique.**
- Students will learn the technical skills necessary to perform the various social dance forms such as swing, salsa, cha-cha, and merengue.
- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- Dance concert admission not to exceed $30

---

**AUDITIONS!!**

**Celebration of Dance Concert**

- **Wednesday, August 27 at 6:00 pm**
  - Campus Theater
  - Main Stage

- **Performances:**
  - November 20, 21, 22 at 8:00 pm
  - Sunday, November 23 at 4:00 pm

For Theater Auditions see Theater
Elements of Choreography

DANC 202 C
Elements of Choreography

Prereq: Demonstrated mastery of beginning level dance technique
Students will study and experience the different theories and practices involved in dance composition.
• Dance concert admission will not exceed $30.00

11844 001 1:50- 3:15 P TTh Landry, Erin G2-125

DANC 203 C
Dance Production

Prereq: Audition
Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in one of the following: DANC 203 C, THEA 149 C, or one from THEA 140 C through THEA 147 C

This course provides the opportunity to rehearse and perform works choreographed by faculty and/or artists-in-residence under professional working conditions and requirements.

12822 001 9/2-12/12 Afra, Maha TA-104

DANC 296 C
Dance Repertory

Prereq: Audition
Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in one of the following: DANC 203 C, THEA 149 C, or one from THEA 140 C through THEA 147 C

This course provides the opportunity to rehearse and perform works choreographed by faculty and/or artists-in-residence under professional working conditions and requirements.

12890 002 9/2-12/12 Afra, Maha TA-104

DANC 214 C
Dance Repertory

Prereq: Audition
Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in one of the following: DANC 203 C, THEA 149 C, or one from THEA 140 C through THEA 147 C

This course provides the opportunity to rehearse and perform works choreographed by faculty and/or artists-in-residence under professional working conditions and requirements.

12819 001 9/2-12/12 Brezjarich, Marcie TA-104

Student Responsibility to Add and Drop Classes

It is your responsibility to officially add and drop within published deadlines printed in the Class Schedule.

Looking for a Deadline?

• See the IMPORTANT DATES page for semester length classes.
• Look under the CRN for classes that meet less than the full semester.
## Dental Assisting

You must be accepted into the **Dental Assisting Program** prior to enrolling in any DA courses.

**DA 016 C**  
**Dental Materials**  
Prereq: Acceptance into the Dental Assisting Program  
A study of the structure, chemical, and physical properties and manipulation of materials used in dentistry will be covered.  
• $85.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION  
10747  001  10:20-12:25 P  T  Pacheco, Elizabeth  
LAB  7:00-10:10 A  T  Pacheco, Elizabeth  
10746  002  10:20-12:25 P  T  Pacheco, Elizabeth  
LAB  1:00- 4:10 P  T  Pacheco, Elizabeth  

**DA 058 C**  
**Clinical Externship I**  
Prereq: Acceptance into the Dental Assisting Program  
This is the first in a series of clinical externships. The emphasis is on beginning level skills and training for the dental assistant. Dental Assisting students will complete clinical rotations in dental offices and/or schools of dentistry. A minimum of eight hours per week will be spent in the clinical setting.  
13726  001  7:35- 8:50 A  Th  10/30-12/11  Pacheco, Elizabeth  
LAB  8:00- 4:50 P  M  10/13-12/11  Pacheco, Elizabeth  
Last day to add: 10/13;  
Last day to drop without “W”: 10/13;  
Last day to drop with “W”: 12/11;  
Last day to drop for refund: 10/30.

**DA 061 C**  
**Oral Anatomy/Dental Assisting**  
Prereq: Acceptance into the Dental Assisting Program  
This course is a study in dental anatomy and physiology, embryology, head and neck, tooth morphology and histology, occlusion and malocclusion, innervations of the oral cavity essential to the proper care of patients during clinical treatment.  
10749  001  9:00-12:10 P  Th  Pacheco, Elizabeth  

**DA 062 C**  
**Preventive Dental Health**  
Prereq: Acceptance into the Dental Assisting Program  
This course deals with the concepts of dental health and total patient care.  
12636  001  8:00- 1:50 P  M  8/25-10/6  Charleston, Giovanna  
Last day to add: 08/25;  
Last day to drop without “W”: 08/25;  
Last day to drop with “W”: 09/29;  
Last day to drop for refund: 08/25.

**DA 063 C**  
**Chairside Assisting I**  
Prereq: Acceptance into the Dental Assisting Program  
This course provides lecture and laboratory instruction in infection control and chairside assisting.  
• $90.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION  
10750  001  10:20-12:25 P  W  Charleston, Giovanna  
LAB  7:00-10:10 A  W  Charleston, Giovanna  
10751  002  10:20-12:25 P  W  Charleston, Giovanna  
LAB  1:00- 4:10 P  W  Charleston, Giovanna  

---

## Dental Hygiene

You must be accepted into the **Dental Hygiene Program** prior to enrolling in any DH courses.

**DH 101 C**  
**Dental Anatomy and Morphology**  
Prereq: Enrollment in the Dental Hygiene program and all Dental Hygiene program semester 1 courses.  
Course emphasizes oral terminology, dental anatomy and root morphology.  
10776  001  11:15- 1:20 P  F  Contreras, Kendra  

**DH 104 C**  
**Oral Health Assessment**  
Prereq: Current enrollment in the Dental Hygiene Program  
A multifaceted course that presents foundation information/skills for the beginning student clinician to utilize daily in direct patient care.  
10777  001  8:00-11:10 A  T  Lawrence, Roberta  

Visit our website for details and attend an information workshop!  
http://www.CypressCollege.edu/dh
This course is a study of the clinical application of anesthesiology used in dentistry.

Prereq: Sophomore standing in the Dental Hygiene program

Transfer: CSU

Dental Care for Special Needs

Prereq: Sophomore standing in the Dental Hygiene program

This course is designed to provide the student with a study in the needs of the disabled patient in a dental clinical situation.

Transfer: CSU

Dental Hygiene Independent Study

Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract

This course is designed for students enrolled in the Dental Hygiene Program who wish to increase their knowledge and experience in applied areas. Students will participate in independent study in assigned areas under staff supervision. May be taken for credit 3 times.

PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

To add the above independent study section, please see the Director of Dental Hygiene.

Diagnostic Medical Sonography

You must be accepted into the Diagnostic Medical Sonography Program prior to enrolling in any DMS courses.

Are you interested in applying to the Diagnostic Medical Sonography Program?

Visit our website for details and attend an information workshop!

http://www.CypressCollege.edu/dms

DMS 170 C

Sonography Physics (formerly RADT 170 C and RADT 173 C)

This course is directed toward the learning of physics and instrumentation as applied to diagnostic medical sonography.

Prereq: Admission to the Medical Sonography Program. RADT 142 C, MATH 020 C, CIS 111 C, RADT 060 C, HS 147 C with minimum grades of “C.” Completion of or concurrent enrollment in HS 165 C and RADT 262 C with minimum grades of “C” and concurrent enrollment of DMS 175 C and DMS 172 C.

This course is directed toward the learning of physics and instrumentation as applied to diagnostic medical sonography.

PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

DMS 172 C

Sonography Externship

Prereq: DMS 060 C, CIS 111 C, ENGL 100 C, COMM 050 C, B IOL 210 C, HS 145 C, HS 147 C, RADT 142 C, RADT 153 C, MATH 040 C with minimum grades of “C.” Completion of or concurrent enrollment in RADT 262 C or COMM 100 C.

The above section includes 16-18 hours per week in an assigned clinical education center. Clinical hours are subject to rearrangement by hospital facility request.
This course concentrates on macroeconomic analysis. Topics emphasized are the basic structure of the United States economic system and the interrelationships within this structure. Duplicate credit not given for ECON 105HC.

**Prereq:** MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C with a minimum grade of “C”

This course concentrates on microeconomic analysis. Topics emphasized are aggregate supply/demand concepts, economic aggregates and the overall functioning of the American economy. Duplicate credit not given for ECON 100HC.

**Prereq:** MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C with a minimum grade of “C”

The above section includes 32 hours per week in an assigned clinical education center. Clinical hours are subject to rearrangement by hospital facility request.

**Transfer:** UC Credit Limitation/CSU

**Prereq:** MATH 040 C with a minimum grade of “C”

This course is an enhanced study of microeconomic analysis with special attention given to web-based interactive material on selected topics. Duplicate credit not granted for ECON 105 C.

**Prereq:** Approved Independent Study Learning Contract

Independent study is for advanced students who wish to extend their knowledge of a particular area of economics through individual research and study. May be repeated for credit within this structure. Duplicate credit not given for ECON 299 C.

**Transfer:** UC Credit Limitation/CSU

This course provides an overview of the teaching profession for students who are considering a career in elementary school teaching. 45 hours of fieldwork will be required.

**Advisory:** COUN 110 C or at least one year as a paraprofessional in a public school setting

The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the Index in the back of this Class Schedule for more information.

Some criminal offenses may prevent a student from participating in a fieldwork placement. If applicable, Livescan fingerprinting and clearance should be done prior to enrolling in this class. If you have any questions about this, contact Nina DeMarkey, Dean of the Social Sciences Division, at (714) 484-7188 or ndemarkey@cypresscollege.edu.
Cypress College Physics/Engineering Courses

MATH
- 010 C
- 015 C
- Either 020 or 041
- 020 C
- 041 C
- 030 C
- 040 C
- Both
- 141 C
- 142 C

PHYSICS
- 130 C or High School Physics Fa/Sp/Su
- Need this Physics for all Courses
- 201 C For ENGT
- 202 C For ENGT
- 210 C
- 211 C
- 221 C Fa/Sp/Su
- 222 C Fa/Sp

ENGT/ENGR
- 110 C Fa
- 102 C Fa/Sp
- 201 C Sp

Fa = Fall     Sp = Spring     Su = Summer
Contact: Dr. Brinda Subramaniam: bsubramaniam@CypressCollege.edu or (714) 484-7000 x48645
Engineering

ENGR 102 C

Engineering Graphics

3 Units

Transfer: UC/CSU

This is an introductory course which utilizes drafting and CAD as a tool for completing a set of engineering working drawings.

10102 100 6:15-7:29 P MW Bisetti, Katrina SEM-104
13687 101 6:15-7:20 P TTh Staff SEM-104

ENGR 110 C

Introduction to Engineering

3 Units

Transfer: UC/CSU

Prereq: MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C with minimum grades of “C”

This course is an introduction to engineering as a profession and associated career responsibilities and opportunities. It includes field trips to engineering facilities and speakers from various engineering fields to illustrate opportunities and challenges in the engineering profession. Duplicate credit not granted for ENGR 110 C.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

10130 001 10:30-11:55 A TTh Subramaniam, Brinda SEM-104

English

READING PROFICIENCY EXAMINATION

The READING PROFICIENCY EXAMINATION, which satisfies the Reading Proficiency Graduation Requirement for the Associate Degree, will be administered in the Assessment Center. Proficiency in reading may also be satisfied by receiving a “C” in ENGL 096 C, ENGL 102 C, ENGL 103 C, or ENGL 106 C, or by CSU General Education Certification or IGETC Certification. No units are given for passing the Reading Proficiency Examination, nor is the total number of units required to complete the Associate Degree lowered. Students who meet the area requirement by the proficiency exam are still required to satisfy the 60-unit requirement for graduation. A student may attempt to pass the proficiency exam only one time, after completion of English 100 C or equivalent. The exam will be held on August 29, September 26, October 31, and December 5 at 9:00 am, 10:00 am and 11:00 am in The Assessment Center. A $25 cash fee must be paid in advance to the Bursar Office, which is located on the first floor of the Student Center. Please arrive 20-30 minutes prior to the hour and bring proof of completion of English 100 equivalent, photo identification, a #2 pencil, a student ID number, and Bursar Office receipt.

ENGL 057 C

Reading and Writing I

Prereq: Student must have appropriate score on CTEP Assessment.

This course is designed for first semester college students and emphasizes basic instruction in reading and writing. Individualized instruction is provided.

• Non-degree credit
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

10153 001 9:05-11:10 A MW Kashi, Barbara HUM-335
10155 003 11:20-1:25 P TTh Flores-Salcido, Dahlia HUM-335
10154 002 12:00-2:05 P MW Kashi, Barbara HUM-335
10156 004 2:15-4:20 P TTh Flores-Salcido, Dahlia HUM-335
10157 100 6:00-10:15 P M Kilroy, James HUM-335
10158 101 6:00-10:15 P Th Kilroy, James HUM-335
**Reading Proficiency Requirement**

**Proficiency in Reading can be satisfied by successfully completing one of the following:**

- English 096 Preparation for College Reading (3 Units)
- English 102 Introduction to Literature (3 Units)
- English 103 Critical Reasoning and Writing (4 Units) (Taken Fall 2014 or later)
- English 104 or English 104H Critical Analysis in Literature (4 Units) (Taken fall 2014 or later)
- English 106 Critical Thinking (3 Units)
- A satisfactory score on the Cypress College English placement exam.
- A satisfactory score on the Cypress College reading proficiency exam.
- California State University (CSU) general education IGETC certification.
- IGTC certification.
- Bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited institution.
- A score of 3 or higher on the Advanced Placement (AP) English Literature Exam.

**ENGL 060 C (continued)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10215</td>
<td>019</td>
<td>12:45-2:50 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Fujimoto, Janet</td>
<td>HUM-203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12533</td>
<td>020</td>
<td>12:45-2:50 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Chatham, Lynne</td>
<td>HUM-116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10214</td>
<td>018</td>
<td>1:35-3:40 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Forman, Mary</td>
<td>HUM-205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13855</td>
<td>022</td>
<td>2:15-4:20 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Altebarmakian, Tamar</td>
<td>HUM-203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12904</td>
<td>014</td>
<td>3:00-5:05 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Lee, James</td>
<td>HUM-108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12509</td>
<td>009</td>
<td>3:00-5:05 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Teng, Merica</td>
<td>HUM-108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13858</td>
<td>023</td>
<td>3:00-5:05 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Bauman, Natasha</td>
<td>HUM-124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10217</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>5:00-7:05 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Orozco, Luis</td>
<td>HUM-205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10216</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>5:00-7:05 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Coley, Karen</td>
<td>HUM-124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12803</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-10:15 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Nau, Janet</td>
<td>HUM-103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12810</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>6:00-10:15 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Fujimoto, Janet</td>
<td>HUM-128</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12810</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>6:00-10:15 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Lee, James</td>
<td>HUM-128</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10220</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>7:30-9:35 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Coley, Karen</td>
<td>HUM-124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10221</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>7:30-9:35 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Orozco, Luis</td>
<td>HUM-205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12155</td>
<td>HY2</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>8/25-10/19</td>
<td>Wahbe, Randa</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>HUM-205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11:20-12:25 P</td>
<td>Wahbe, Randa</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>HUM-205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12749</td>
<td>HY9</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>8/25-10/19</td>
<td>Marshall, Barbara</td>
<td>12:45-2:50 P</td>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8/25-10/19</td>
<td>Marshall, Barbara</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>HUM-110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12508</td>
<td>HY3</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>8/25-10/19</td>
<td>Boria, Linda</td>
<td>3:00-5:05 P</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8/25-10/19</td>
<td>Boria, Linda</td>
<td>3:00-5:05 P</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8/25-10/19</td>
<td>Forman, Mary</td>
<td>3:00-5:05 P</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENGL 060 C**

4 Units

**College Writing Preparation**

Prereq: Acceptable score on placement test, ENGL 058 C with a grade of “C” or better or ESL 186 C with a grade of “C” or better

This course is designed to prepare students for ENGL 100 C. The focus is on reading, critical analysis, grammar review, and writing expository essays.

- Basic Skills Course
- Non-degree credit
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10199</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>7:30-9:35 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Daniels, Joan</td>
<td>HUM-108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10202</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>7:30-9:35 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Bromberger, Kristine</td>
<td>HUM-108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10205</td>
<td>007</td>
<td>8:00-12:15 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Bauman, Natasha</td>
<td>HUM-110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10201</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>8:15-10:20 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Brewer, Justin</td>
<td>HUM-110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10099: This course is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the index in the back of this Class Schedule for more information.

10092: Higgins, Conor | HUM-124
10093: Altenerber, Julianne | HUM-110
10094: Simoes, Nora | HUM-201
10095: Staff | HUM-201
10096: Melodia, Joseph | HUM-207
10097: Payne, John | HUM-108
10098: Bromberger, Kristine | HUM-311
10099: Daniels, Joan | HUM-108
10100: Payne, John | HUM-110
10101: Brewer, Justin | HUM-116
10102: Silva, Juan | HUM-201

This course is part of the Puente Program, a university preparation program. Reading and writing assignments will focus on the Latino experience. Concurrent enrollment required in COUN 150 C, CRN 12076. Please email osilva@CypressCollege.edu for more information.

10212: Kaufman, Bret | HUM-311
12005: Forman, Mary | HUM-112
### ENGL 060 C (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12510</td>
<td>HY5 HYBRID</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>8/25-10/19</td>
<td>Borla, Linda</td>
<td>HUM-110</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** This 8-week Hybrid Class meets on campus and online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings AND you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

- Last day to add: 09/04;
- Last day to drop without “W”: 09/04;
- Last day to drop with “W”: 10/05;
- Last day to drop for refund: 08/30.

### ENGL 060 C/100 C Fast-Track Classes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ENGL 060 C (CRN 12508)</th>
<th>M (Hybrid) 3:00–5:05 pm (1st 8 wks)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 100 C (CRN 10244)</td>
<td>M (Hybrid) 3:00–5:05 pm (2nd 8 wks)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 060 C (CRN 12155)</td>
<td>W (Hybrid) 11:20–1:25 pm (1st 8 wks)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 100 C (CRN 10235)</td>
<td>W (Hybrid) 11:20–1:25 pm (2nd 8 wks)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 060 C (CRN 12749)</td>
<td>Th (Hybrid) 12:45–2:50 pm (1st 8 wks)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 100 C (CRN 10223)</td>
<td>Th (Hybrid) 12:45–2:50 pm (2nd 8 wks)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ENGL 096 C College Reading Strategies

**Course:** 3rd week start 12-week class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

- Last day to add: 09/22;
- Last day to drop without “W”: 09/22;
- Last day to drop with “W”: 10/05;
- Last day to drop for refund: 08/30.

### ENGL 100 C College Writing

**Transfer:** UC Credit Limitation/CSU

**Prerequisite:** Acceptable score on placement test or ENGL 060 C with a grade of “C” or better, or ESL 186 C with a grade of “C” or better. This course stresses the principles and practice of written communication, and includes an emphasis on reading and writing expository essays and on research skills. Duplicate credit not granted for ENGL 100HC.

- Prereq: Acceptable score on placement test or ENGL 060 C with a grade of “C” or better, or ESL 186 C with a grade of “C” or better.
- Pass/No Pass/Letter Grade Option

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10222</td>
<td>001 7:30–9:35 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Morrison, Anna</td>
<td>HUM-203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12090</td>
<td>016 7:30–9:35 A</td>
<td>Thh</td>
<td>Hyer, Mark</td>
<td>HUM-207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10243</td>
<td>022 7:30–9:35 A</td>
<td>Thh</td>
<td>Morrison, Anna</td>
<td>HUM-107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10228</td>
<td>007 8:00–10:15 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Anderson, Perry</td>
<td>HUM-114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10224</td>
<td>003 8:15–10:20 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Anderson, Perry</td>
<td>HUM-112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10225</td>
<td>004 8:15–10:20 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Hovin, Michael</td>
<td>HUM-116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10226</td>
<td>005 8:15–10:20 A</td>
<td>Thh</td>
<td>Witt, Jason</td>
<td>HUM-112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10227</td>
<td>006 8:15–10:20 A</td>
<td>Thh</td>
<td>Palmer, Kendyl</td>
<td>HUM-205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the index in the back of this Class Schedule for more information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10229</td>
<td>008 9:05–11:10 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Rosenberg, Stuart</td>
<td>HUM-114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10230</td>
<td>009 9:05–11:10 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Hyer, Mark</td>
<td>HUM-128</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10231</td>
<td>010 9:05–11:10 A</td>
<td>Thh</td>
<td>Diep, Christie</td>
<td>HUM-114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

“Women and Gender Identity.” The above section will focus on issues concerning women, gender identity, and gender constructs in American Society.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10239</td>
<td>018 9:05–11:10 A</td>
<td>Thh</td>
<td>Kehler, Leslie</td>
<td>HUM-128</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10322</td>
<td>011 9:45–11:50 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Simoes, Nora</td>
<td>HUM-203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10233</td>
<td>012 10:30–12:35 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Hill, Jennifer</td>
<td>HUM-201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10238</td>
<td>031 10:30–12:35 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Ho, Jen</td>
<td>HUM-112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10234</td>
<td>013 10:30–12:35 P</td>
<td>Thh</td>
<td>Altenbernd, Julianne</td>
<td>HUM-112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12505</td>
<td>027 10:30–12:35 P</td>
<td>Thh</td>
<td>Maddock, Dana</td>
<td>HUM-203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10236</td>
<td>015 12:00–2:05 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Folyan, Elaine</td>
<td>HUM-203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12751</td>
<td>032 12:45–2:50 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Ho, Jen</td>
<td>HUM-112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12906</td>
<td>092 1:35–3:40 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Rosenberg, Stuart</td>
<td>HUM-124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12908</td>
<td>014 1:35–3:40 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Anderson, Terry</td>
<td>HUM-110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10241</td>
<td>020 1:35–3:40 P</td>
<td>Thh</td>
<td>Kehler, Leslie</td>
<td>HUM-128</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10242</td>
<td>021 1:35–3:40 P</td>
<td>Thh</td>
<td>Higgins, Conor</td>
<td>HUM-107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13853</td>
<td>030 2:15–4:20 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Folyan, Elaine</td>
<td>HUM-319</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10240</td>
<td>019 2:15–4:20 P</td>
<td>Thh</td>
<td>Najm, Tariq</td>
<td>HUM-317</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13843</td>
<td>028 2:15–4:20 P</td>
<td>Thh</td>
<td>Silva, Juan</td>
<td>HUM-116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13846</td>
<td>029 2:15–4:20 P</td>
<td>Thh</td>
<td>Davis, John Q.</td>
<td>HUM-319</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10246</td>
<td>024 3:00–5:05 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Chatham, Lynne</td>
<td>HUM-107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10269</td>
<td>025 3:00–5:05 P</td>
<td>Thh</td>
<td>Verdugo, Allison</td>
<td>HUM-114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10270</td>
<td>026 3:00–5:05 P</td>
<td>Thh</td>
<td>Diller, Jeffrey</td>
<td>HUM-112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10271</td>
<td>100 5:00–7:05 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Anderson, Terry</td>
<td>HUM-120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10277</td>
<td>108 5:00–7:05 P</td>
<td>Thh</td>
<td>Najm, Tariq</td>
<td>HUM-120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10272</td>
<td>101 6:00–10:15 P</td>
<td>Thh</td>
<td>Daniels, Jean</td>
<td>HUM-108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10273</td>
<td>102 6:00–10:15 P</td>
<td>Thh</td>
<td>Diller, Jeffrey</td>
<td>HUM-112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10274</td>
<td>103 6:00–10:15 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Daniels, Joan</td>
<td>HUM-107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10275</td>
<td>104 6:00–10:15 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Fujimoto, Janet</td>
<td>HUM-319</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CRN**

**SEC TIME**

**DAYS**

**DATES**

**INSTRUCTOR**

**ROOM**
ENGL 100 C (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10276</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>6:00-10:15 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fujimoto, Janet</td>
<td>HUM-107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12517</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>6:00-10:15 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Verdugo, Allison</td>
<td>HUM-114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10278</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>7:30- 9:35 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Witt, Jason</td>
<td>HUM-120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10279</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>7:30- 9:35 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Altebarmakian, Tamar</td>
<td>HUM-120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10235</td>
<td>HY2</td>
<td>11:20- 1:25 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>10/20-12/13</td>
<td>Wahbe, Randa</td>
<td>HUM-205</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fast-Track English — Hybrid Class: This late start 8-week class meets on campus and online. The on-campus meetings are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you must physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you must enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

Fast-Track English courses are compressed classes that meet for the same number of hours as a full-term class, but in a shorter period of time (eight weeks each). These courses involve two eight-week courses (ENGL 060 C and ENGL 100 C) packaged together in a single semester. Instructors collaborate on the curriculum in order to provide an easier transition from ENGL 060 C to ENGL 100 C. Students who successfully complete ENGL 060 C are given priority registration for the ENGL 100 C Fast-Track course.

Last day to add: 10/28; Last day to drop with “W”: 10/28; Last day to drop with “W”: 10/24.

ENGL 100 C (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10237</td>
<td>HY3</td>
<td>11:20-1:25 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>8/25-12/13</td>
<td>McAlister, Kathleen</td>
<td>HUM-205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12750</td>
<td>HY4</td>
<td>11:20-1:25 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>8/25-12/13</td>
<td>McAlister, Kathleen</td>
<td>HUM-205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10223</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>12:45- 2:50 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>10/20-12/13</td>
<td>Marshall, Barbara</td>
<td>HUM-110</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fast-Track English — Hybrid Class: This late start 8-week class meets on campus and online. The on-campus meetings are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you must physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you must enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

Fast-Track English courses are compressed classes that meet for the same number of hours as a full-term class, but in a shorter period of time (eight weeks each). These courses involve two eight-week courses (ENGL 060 C and ENGL 100 C) packaged together in a single semester. Instructors collaborate on the curriculum in order to provide an easier transition from ENGL 060 C to ENGL 100 C. Students who successfully complete ENGL 060 C are given priority registration for the ENGL 100 C Fast-Track course.

Last day to add: 10/28; Last day to drop with “W”: 10/28; Last day to drop with “W”: 10/24.

---

Flow Chart for Pre-English 100 C Courses

Students are advised to take English classes according to scores on the following test:

**College Test for English Placement (CTEP)**

The CTEP is designed to measure the English skills of native speakers of English. It is required for proper placement in English courses. Exemptions are: completion of an AA degree or higher, enrollment in one class that has no prerequisite, transcripts/grade reports showing completion of college English with a grade of “C” or better. The CTEP may not be used for placement in ESL courses.

[Flow Chart Image]

Students with appropriate scores on the CTEP will be advised to take ENGL 100 C (College Writing). Students needing additional fundamental work will be advised to take either ENGL 057 C (Reading and Writing I), ENGL 058 C (Reading and Writing II), or ENGL 060 C (Preparation for College Writing). Students enrolled in pre-English 100 C classes must earn at least a “C” grade in ENGL 060 C or a grade of “C” in ESL 186 C to be eligible for enrollment in ENGL 100 C. All students are encouraged to complete their English coursework as early as possible in their educational programs.

Students enrolled in core classes will be required to write an essay on the first day of instruction to verify skill level and assessment placement score.

---

**Learning Center**

The Learning Center, located in the Library Learning Resources Center, 1st Floor, provides students with the opportunity to improve their learning skills as a way of becoming more successful college students. The Center offers a wide variety of tutorial packages. Students may drop in on their own or be referred by instructors and counselors.
**ENGL 100 C (continued)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10244</td>
<td>HY8</td>
<td>10/20-12/13</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Marshall, Barbara</td>
<td>HUM-116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FALL SCHEDULE 2014**

**HY8**

**Distance Education**

12492 **OL3** 9/2-11/30 Melodia, Joseph HUM-116

**OL3 ONLINE**

12493 **OL4** 11:00-12:00 P M F (9/5) Melodia, Joseph HUM-116

**OL4 ONLINE**

12912 **OL5** 8/25-12/13 12:00-1:00 P M F (8/29) McAlister, Kathleen

**OL5 ONLINE**

12490 **OL1** 12:30-1:45 P M F (9/5) Talwar, Ambika HUM-302

**OL1 ONLINE**

12491 **OL2** 12:30-1:45 P M F (9/5) Talwar, Ambika HUM-302

**OL2 ONLINE**

13944 **OL6** 9/2-11/30 Diep, Christie

**OL6 ONLINE**

**Prerequisite:**

- **ENGL 100 C**
- **ENGL 100HC** with a grade of "C" or better

**Description:**

This course is an enhanced section of College Writing employing a seminar format. The course will develop increased critical thinking, reading and writing skills. Duplicate credit not granted for ENGL 100 C.

**Credit:**

- **3 Units**

**Transfer:**

- UC Credit Limitation/CSU

**Note:**

This course is a part of the Honors College Writing program.

**Instructional Mode:**

- **Online**

**OL1 ONLINE**

12501 **OL3** 8/25-10/19 Wahbe, Randa

**OL3 ONLINE**

**OL2 ONLINE**

**OL2 ONLINE**

**OL3 ONLINE**

**OL3 ONLINE**

**OL4 ONLINE**

**OL4 ONLINE**

**OL5 ONLINE**

**OL5 ONLINE**

**OL6 ONLINE**

**OL6 ONLINE**
ENGL 103 C
Critical Reasoning and Writing
Transfer: UC/CSU

Prereq: ENGL 100 C or ENGL 100HC with a grade of “C” or better
This course is designed to continue developing critical thinking, reading, and writing skills. Course will focus on the development of logical reasoning and analytical and argumentative writing skills.

10286 001 7:30- 9:35 A  MW  Kaufman, Bret  HUM-105
10290 005 8:00-12:15 P  F  Goldman, Arthur  HUM-103
10287 002 8:15-10:20 A  TTh  Maddock, Dana  HUM-203
10298 003 9:15-11:10 A  MW  Goldman, Arthur  HUM-205
10290 004 10:30-12:35 P  MW  Haven, Michael  HUM-124

The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the Index in the back of this Class Schedule for more information.

10291 007 12:00- 2:00 P  TTh  Melodia, Joseph  HUM-116
10292 008 1:35- 3:40 P  MW  Hill, Jennifer  HUM-317
10293 100 6:00-10:15 P  T  Nau, Janet  HUM-116
10294 101 6:00-10:15 P  W  Monroe, Tiffany  HUM-116
12913 102 6:00-10:15 P  Th  Swaim, Steven  HUM-105

12494 0L1 ONLINE  8/25-11/16  Melodia, Joseph  HUM-116
  11:00-12:00 P  F  (8/29)  Melodia, Joseph  HUM-116

ONLINE CLASS: This 12-week class meets on campus and online. The on-campus meeting is shown on the above line. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

Last day to add: 09/09;
Last day to drop without “W”: 09/09;
Last day to drop with “W”: 10/26;
Last day to drop for refund: 09/02.

12496 0L4 ONLINE  8/25-11/16  11:00-12:00 P  F  (8/29)  McAlister, Kathleen  HUM-107

ONLINE CLASS: This full semester class meets on campus and online. The on-campus meeting is shown on the above line. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

Last day to add: 09/07;
Last day to drop without “W”: 09/07;
Last day to drop with “W”: 11/16;
Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

12495 0L2 ONLINE  8/25-11/16  Talwar, Ambika  HUM-302
  12:30- 1:45 P  F  (9/12)  Talwar, Ambika  HUM-302

ONLINE CLASS: This 12-week class meets on campus and online. The on-campus meeting is shown on the above line. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

Last day to add: 09/22;
Last day to drop without “W”: 09/22;
Last day to drop with “W”: 11/05;
Last day to drop for refund: 09/15.

12915 0L3 ONLINE  8/25-11/16  Wahbe, Randa  HUM-302

ONLINE CLASS: This 12-week class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

Last day to add: 09/09;
Last day to drop without “W”: 09/09;
Last day to drop with “W”: 10/26;
Last day to drop for refund: 09/02.

myGateway Registration!

All class registrations, adds, drops, waitlists and withdrawals must be done online using myGateway.

Computers are available in the Transfer Center, the Career Center, EOPS, the LLRC, Student Activities and Admissions and Records.

ENGL 104 C
Critical Analysis and Literature
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

Prereq: ENGL 100 C or ENGL 100HC
This course will develop critical thinking, reading and writing skills as they apply to the analysis of literature and literary criticism from diverse cultural sources and perspectives. Duplicate credit not granted for ENGL 104HC.

12726 004 8:15-10:29 A  TTh  Rosenberg, Stuart  HUM-116

This course is taught from the Black perspective. All readings and research will focus on the Black diaspora. This course is part of the Legacy Program. Enrollment in ETHS 130 C, CRN 10439 is required.

10295 001 9:05-11:10 A  MW  Diep, Christie  HUM-207
10296 002 12:45- 2:50 P  TTh  Sosenalo, Bede  HUM-207
12518 003 12:45- 2:50 P  MW  Keel, Lawrence  HUM-207

ONLINE CLASS: This 8-week hybrid course.

Last day to add: 09/09;
Last day to drop without “W”: 09/09;
Last day to drop with “W”: 10/26;
Last day to drop for refund: 09/02.

12752 OL1 ONLINE  8/25-11/16  Nabhanri, Melanie  HUM-105
  11:00-12:00 P  F  (8/29)  Nabhanri, Melanie  HUM-105

ONLINE CLASS: This 12-week class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

Last day to add: 09/09;
Last day to drop without “W”: 09/09;
Last day to drop with “W”: 10/26;
Last day to drop for refund: 09/02.

12753 OL2 ONLINE  9/8-11/30  Sonne, Kathryn  HUM-105

ONLINE CLASS: This 12-week class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

Last day to add: 09/09;
Last day to drop without “W”: 09/09;
Last day to drop with “W”: 10/09;
Last day to drop for refund: 09/09.

ENGL 104HC
Honors Critical Analysis and Literature
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

Prereq: ENGL 100 C with a grade of “C” or better
This is an enhanced section of Critical Analysis and Literature employing a seminar format. The course focuses on increased development of critical thinking, writing, reading and research skills as they apply to the analysis of literature. Duplicate credit not granted for ENGL 104 C.

10297 001 9:05-11:10 A  TTh  Nabhanri, Melanie  HUM-311

ENGL 105 C
Creative Writing
Transfer: UC/CSU

Prereq: ENGL 100 C or ENGL 100HC with a minimum grade of “C”
Advisory: ENGL 102 C
Students will write short fiction, poetry, and, optionally, a short play, and will gain an understanding of each literary type, and have their work critiqued in a workshop setting.

10298 001 1:00- 2:25 P  MW  Payne, John  HUM-114
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10176</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-9:10 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Vescial, Keith</td>
<td>HUM-319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12657</td>
<td>01L</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td></td>
<td>9/2-10/13</td>
<td>Kashi, Barbara</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENGL 106 C**

**Critical Thinking**

Transfer: CSU

**Prereq:** ENGL 100 C or ENGL 100HC with minimum grades of “C”

This critical reading, writing, and thinking course teaches the student to analyze and evaluate elements of rhetoric and logic in written communication.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10176</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Franklin, Catherine</td>
<td>HUM-124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10177</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:00-10:10 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Vescial, Keith</td>
<td>HUM-319</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENGL 108 C**

**Writing the Personal Statement**

Transfer: CSU

**Prereq:** ENGL 100 C

This course will teach students how to write an effective personal statement on their transfer applications to four-year institutions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12600</td>
<td>LS2</td>
<td>2:15-4:20 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>10/2-10/23</td>
<td>Nabahani, Melanie</td>
<td>HUM-209</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENGL 110 C**

**Humanities: Ancient and Medieval**

Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

**Prereq:** Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

This course surveys the development of Western culture — prehistory, the ancient world, and the Middle Ages — with an emphasis on the arts. Cost for museum visits not to exceed $15.00.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10299</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>11:20-12:45 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nabahani, Melanie</td>
<td>HUM-107</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENGL 125 C**

**The Film**

Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

**Prereq:** ENGL 100 C

This course is a critical study of film that will develop critical thinking and writing skills. Duplicate credit not granted for ENGL 125HC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10301</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Forman, Mary</td>
<td>HUM-107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10303</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>6:00-9:10 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Keel, Lawrence</td>
<td>HUM-107</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENGL 125HC**

**Honors Film**

Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

**Prereq:** ENGL 100 C or ENGL 100HC with a minimum grade of “C”

This course is an enhanced section of ENGL 125 C, emphasizing a seminar format. Students study cinematic storytelling, film’s dependence on literature and the historical development of the film. Duplicate credit not granted for ENGL 125 C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10302</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Forman, Mary</td>
<td>HUM-107</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENGL 135 C**

**Grammar and Usage**

Transfer: CSU

**Prereq:** Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

This is a course in English grammar and usage. The focus of the course is on parts of speech, parts of sentences, verb tenses, sentence types, syntax, usage, and the origin of English, as well as basic linguistic concepts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12503</td>
<td>01L</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>8/25-9/29</td>
<td>McAlister, Kathleen</td>
<td>HUM-107</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENGL 137 C**

**College Study Strategies**

Transfer: CSU

**Prereq:** ENGL 060 C

Emphasis on learning and critical thinking strategies crucial for academic success: time management, note taking, academic reading/rate improvement and test taking.

**PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12350</td>
<td>01L</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td></td>
<td>9/2-10/26</td>
<td>Jones, Sarah</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENGL 211 C**

**English Literature to 1760**

Transfer: UC/CSU

**Prereq:** ENGL 100 C or ENGL 100HC

Advisory: ENGL 102 C

The course is an introduction to the major periods, movements, authors, and forms from the beginnings of English Literature to 1760.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10304</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:45-11:10 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>McAlister, Kathleen</td>
<td>HUM-107</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENGL 234 C**

**Shakespeare**

Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

**Prereq:** ENGL 100 C or ENGL 100HC with a minimum grade of “C”

This course is an introduction to the major works of William Shakespeare. Emphasis is upon the plays and includes a study of selected comedies, histories, and major tragedies. Duplicate credit not granted for ENGL 234HC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12725</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>12:15-1:40 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rosenberg, Stuart</td>
<td>HUM-107</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENGL 239 C**

**Survey — Children's Literature**

Transfer: UC/CSU, CUL DIV

**Prereq:** Completion of ENGL 100 C or ENGL 100HC with a grade of “C” or better

This course is a survey of children's literature from a multicultural perspective with an emphasis on comparative and critical analysis.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10305</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:00-2:25 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Keel, Lawrence</td>
<td>HUM-114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12504</td>
<td>01L</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td></td>
<td>8/25-10/26</td>
<td>Marshall, Barbara</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OL1**

This 9-week class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

**Last day to add:** 08/26; **Last day to drop without “W”:** 09/06; **Last day to drop with “W”:** 10/11; **Last day to drop for refund:** 08/30.

**“We read Shakespeare to learn what it means to be fully human.”**

**English 234 C Shakespeare**

MW 12:15-1:40 H-107 taught by Stuart Rosenberg

Join us to read, discuss and experience the greatest writer in English.
# English as a Second Language

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10306</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>8/25-12/13</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>8/25-10/19</td>
<td>Young, Eldon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENGL 247 C**  
**Multicultural Literature**  
Transfer: UC/CSU, CUL DIV  
**Prereq: ENGL 100 C**  
This course is a survey course on the ethnic American experience in the U.S., focusing primarily on the works of Native American, African American, Latino, and Asian American authors. Literary genres will include poetry, drama, short fiction, and expository writing, as well as tales, chans, and rituals. Duplicate credit not granted for ENGL 097 C.

**ENGL 299 C**  
**Language Arts Independent Study**  
**Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract**  
This course is for able students who wish to increase their knowledge of literature and/or language through individual study or research. May be taken for credit 3 times.

**ESL 051 C**  
**Intermediate Pronunciation**  
Prereq: Appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process  
This course is designed to refine pronunciation, to reduce foreign accent, and to build confidence in oral expression.  
- Non-degree credit

**ESL 052 C**  
**Intermediate ESL Grammar 1**  
Prereq: Completion of ESL 081 C or appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process  
This course is for intermediate ESL students to continue to increase their knowledge and usage of English grammar, review grammar trouble spots, and improve editing skills in writing.

**ESL 053 C**  
**Intermediate ESL Grammar 2**  
Prereq: Completion of ESL 081 C or appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process  
This course is for intermediate ESL students to continue to increase their knowledge and usage of English grammar, review grammar trouble spots, and improve editing skills in writing.

**ESL 054 C**  
**Intermediate Academic Oral Skills (NNS)**  
Prereq: Completion of ESL 080 C or appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process  
This course is designed for intermediate level non-native speakers (NNS) of English to improve oral communication skills related to academic and social contexts.

**ESL 063 C**  
**Advanced ESL Grammar 2**  
Prereq: Completion of ESL 083 C or appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process  
This course is designed to continue to increase students’ knowledge and usage of advanced English grammar to review grammar trouble spots, and to improve grammatical accuracy in writing.

**ESL 062 C**  
**Advanced ESL Pronunciation**  
Prereq: Completion of ESL 082 C or appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process  
This course is designed to continue to increase pronunciation, to reduce foreign accent, and to build confidence in oral expression.
Flow Chart for Academic ESL Courses at Cypress College

Are you a non-native speaker of English? If so, then the CELSA (the ESL placement test) is the right test to evaluate your language skills. You should take the CELSA if …

- … you were born in a non-English speaking country; and
- … you started in the U.S. school system in the 7th-12th grade OR as an adult.

The CELSA test is designed to measure the English skills of non-native speakers of English and is required for proper placement in English as a Second Language (ESL) courses. The CTEP test is designed for native speakers of English and may NOT be substituted for placement in ESL courses.

However, students scoring high on the CELSA test may be referred to English 100 after writing a successful composition.

The ESL courses at Cypress College are designed to build the academic skills of non-native speakers of English as they prepare for college-level coursework, certificate programs, or other professional goals.

Students enrolled in core courses will be required to write a composition or other written evaluation on the first day of instruction to verify skill level and appropriate placement in the ESL sequence of courses.

Students with appropriate scores on the CELSA test may be advised to take ESL courses and elective course at different levels in order to build specific areas of weakness.
High Intermediate Academic Reading/Writing

Intermediate Academic Reading/Writing (formerly ESL 082 C)

ESL 182 C
Intermediate Academic Reading/Writing (formerly ESL 082 C)
Prereq: ESL 081 C with a grade of “C” or appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process
An intermediate integrated skills course designed to improve the academic reading, writing, grammar, and interpersonal communication skills of non-native speakers.

Low Intermediate Academic Reading/Writing 2

ESL 183 C
High Intermediate Academic Reading/Writing (formerly ESL 083 C)
Prereq: ESL 182 C with a grade of “C” or appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process
A high intermediate integrated skills course designed to improve the academic reading, writing, grammar, and interpersonal communication skills of non-native speakers.

Advanced Academic Reading/Writing

ESL 184 C
Advanced Academic Reading/Writing 1
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU
Prereq: ESL 083 C with a grade of “C” or appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process
The first in a series of advanced ESL skills course designed to improve the academic reading, writing, grammar, and interpersonal communication skills of non-native speakers.

ESL 185 C
Advanced Academic Reading/Writing 2
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU
Prereq: ESL 184 C with a grade of “C” or better or appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process
The second in a series of advanced ESL skills course designed to improve the academic reading, writing, grammar, and interpersonal communication skills of non-native speakers.

College Writing Prep. for NNS

ESL 186 C
College Writing Prep. for NNS
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU
Prereq: ESL 185 C with a grade of “C” or better or appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process
Designed for the non-native speaker of English to develop college-level writing. Emphasis is on essay development of expository writing and on college reading.

Ethnic Studies

ETHS 101 C
American Ethnic Studies
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU, CUL DIV
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course encompasses an historical overview of the social, cultural, political, and economic aspects of Native Americans, African Americans, Chicanos, and Asian Pacific Americans. Duplicate credit not granted for ETHS 101HC.

ETHS 130 C
African-American History I
Transfer: UC/CSU, CUL DIV
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course is a survey of the African-American experience in the United States from its African roots through the American Civil War.
French

FREN 101 C
Elementary French I
This course emphasizes the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Students will be introduced to the culture, history and geography of France.

- **Prereq:** FREN 101 C with a grade of “C” or better or one year of high school French with an average grade of “C” or better recommended
- **Advisory:** Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

FREN 102 C
Elementary French II
This course continues to emphasize the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading and writing. Students will increase their knowledge of the French culture.

- **Prereq:** FREN 101 C with a grade of “C” or better or one year of high school French with an average grade of “C” or better recommended
- **Advisory:** Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

Are You in the RIGHT Major?

If YES to any of these questions... the CAREER PLANNING CENTER is here for YOU!

Our services help you...
- **Learn** about yourself
- **Discover** your interests, values, skills, work preferences and personality
- **Explore** occupations, majors and schools
- **Research** career descriptions and labor market trends
- **Develop** your résumé and interview skills

The CAREER PLANNING CENTER is located on the 2nd floor of the Student Center Building 8:00 am–6:00 pm M–Th and 8:00 am–12:00 pm F

(714) 484-7120
www.CypressCollege.edu/services/cpc
Cypress College Career Planning Center
https://www.facebook.com/CPCCypress
http://pinterest.com/cpccypress/
### Geography

#### GEOG 100 C

**World Geography**

An introduction to the world’s physical and political regions. Duplicate credit not given for GEOG 100HC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10447</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:05-10:30 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Harju, Anthony</td>
<td>HUM-326</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10446</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Doak, Leslie</td>
<td>HUM-326</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the Index in the back of this Class Schedule for more information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10462</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Doak, Leslie</td>
<td>HUM-326</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12701</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>1:00-2:25 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Doak, Leslie</td>
<td>HUM-326</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### GEOG 102 C

**Physical Geography**

This course investigates and interprets the sun-earth relationship, science of maps, weather and climate and things that provide insight into the nature of man’s physical environment.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10464</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:05-10:30 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Mendoza, Armando</td>
<td>HUM-328</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10466</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>9:05-10:30 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Mendoza, Armando</td>
<td>HUM-328</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10465</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Mendoza, Armando</td>
<td>HUM-328</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10467</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Mendoza, Armando</td>
<td>HUM-328</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10468</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>1:00-2:25 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Mendoza, Armando</td>
<td>HUM-223</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10469</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-9:10 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Mendoza, Armando</td>
<td>HUM-328</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### GEOG 160 C

**Cultural Geography**

This course investigates and interprets the interrelationship of human activities with cultural background, physical environment and the diffusion of ideas.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10472</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:05-10:30 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Goode, Ryan</td>
<td>HUM-326</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12924</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>1:00-2:25 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Goode, Ryan</td>
<td>HUM-326</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### GEOG 230 C

**Introduction to GIS**

This course provides instruction and training in the use of Geographic Information Systems “GIS”. Individual student projects, related to their own current field of study, are developed.

- **Material Fee**: $4.00 — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
- **Transfer**: CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12996</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:05-9:55 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>McLaren, Shane</td>
<td>HUM-316</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12353</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>6:30-7:20 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Boles, Ian</td>
<td>HUM-316</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### GEOG 231 C

**GIS: Spatial Analysis**

Students will explore, examine and experience the rules and operations that govern data storage, analysis, and display within a vector based Geographic Information System.

- **Material Fee**: $4.00 — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
- **Transfer**: CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13817</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:05-9:55 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Bladh, Eric</td>
<td>HUM-316</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12353</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:05-11:35 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Bladh, Eric</td>
<td>HUM-316</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Accounting</th>
<th>Math</th>
<th>GEOL 100HC</th>
<th>Honors Physical Geology</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### GIS: Analysis and Modeling

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Accounting</th>
<th>Math</th>
<th>GEOL 100HC</th>
<th>Honors Physical Geology</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### GEOG 232 C

**GIS: Analysis and Modeling**

- **Prereq:** GEOG 231 C
- This course provides advanced instruction and training in the use of Geographic Information System (GIS). Individual student projects related to their chosen interest will be developed.
- **\$4.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13618</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:30-</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8/25-12/13</td>
<td>Bladh, Eric</td>
<td>HUM-316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10107</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>9:45-</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8/25-12/13</td>
<td>Castle, Victoria</td>
<td>SEM-123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10106</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>9:45-</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8/25-12/13</td>
<td>Castle, Victoria</td>
<td>SEM-123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10108</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>2:45-</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8/25-12/13</td>
<td>Neves, Douglas</td>
<td>SEM-123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10109</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>8/25-12/13</td>
<td>Adult, Randall</td>
<td>SEM-123</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GEOG 299 C

**Geography Independent Study**

- **Prereq:** Approved Independent Study Learning Contract
- Students must contact an instructor to supervise their semester’s work. An agreement will be developed by the student and instructor, signed and approved by the Division Dean. Agreements are available from the Social Sciences Division Office.

### GEOL 101 C

**Physical Geology Laboratory**

- **Prereq:** Completion of, or concurrent enrollment in, GEOL 100 C
- This course includes the identification of minerals and rocks; understanding of topographic maps, aerial photographs and other imagery from remote sensing; interpretation of maps and survey data. Not open to students with credit in GEOL 102 C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10402</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>11:20-</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>9/12-9/14</td>
<td>Castle, Victoria</td>
<td>SEM-123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10403</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>9/12-9/14</td>
<td>Neves, Douglas</td>
<td>SEM-123</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GEOL 105 C

**Earth Science for Teachers**

- **Prereq:** Earth Science class as approved by instructor
- Coreq: GEOL 100 C or GEOL 100HC
- This class is designed for the prospective school teacher. This multidisciplinary course will explore the fields of geology, oceanography, meteorology, and astronomy. Topics include solar system, mineral/rock formation, star/galaxy, atmosphere, volcanoes, and earthquakes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12606</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:00-</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>9/12-9/14</td>
<td>Schubel, Kathryn</td>
<td>SEM-123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12606</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>9/12-9/14</td>
<td>Schubel, Kathryn</td>
<td>SEM-123</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GEOL 115 C

**Physical Geology Field Lab**

- **Prereq:** Earth Science class as approved by instructor
- Coreq: GEOL 100 C or GEOL 100HC
- This course includes field and laboratory study of mineral, rock, and fossil identification; structural and geomorphic features; geologic history and geologic hazards of selected regions in California, Arizona and Utah. Field trip fees range from $25-$155 depending on trip location.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13750</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>5:00-</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>9/12-9/14</td>
<td>Castle, Victoria</td>
<td>SEM-123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13750</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>5:00-</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>9/12-9/14</td>
<td>Castle, Victoria</td>
<td>SEM-123</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Geology

### GEOL 100 C

**Physical Geology**

- **Prereq:** UC Credit Limitation/CSU
- This course is an enhanced study of the composition, structure, processes and forces that operate underneath and upon Earth’s surface. Topics include plate tectonics, rocks/minerals, earthquakes, volcanoes, landslides, resources, and environmental concerns. Field trips may be required not to exceed $25. Duplicate credit not granted for GEOL 100HC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10111</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>11:30-</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>9/12-9/14</td>
<td>Castle, Victoria</td>
<td>SEM-123</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GEOL 125 C

**Natural Disasters**

- **Prereq:** UC Credit Limitation/CSU
- This course is an introduction to the science of natural disasters. Topics include earthquakes, volcanoes, landslides, hurricanes, tornadoes, floods, climate change, mass extinctions, hazard monitoring and disaster planning.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12607</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>9/12-9/14</td>
<td>Berekian, Beverly</td>
<td>SEM-123</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HI 100 C
Legal Aspects of Health Care
Transfer: CSU
Prereq: Acceptance in the Health Information Technology Program
This course focuses on the fundamentals of law surrounding the delivery of healthcare, the management and protection of health information with specific emphasis on confidentiality, privacy, security, and data integrity of protected health information.

12769 HY1 6:00- 8:30 P W 8/25-12/13 Gomez, Rebecca TE3-203
HYBRID CLASS: This full semester length hybrid class meets on campus and online. Online class schedule will be distributed at the first class meeting. Please update your current email address in myGateway before registering for the course. For more information, go to http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.
Last day to add: 09/07; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/07; Last day to drop with “W”: 11/16; Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

HI 104 C
Health Care Data Analysis
Transfer: CSU
Prereq: HI 101 C and MATH 120 C with minimum grades of “C”
This course focuses on the effective collection, presentation and analysis of healthcare data using Excel to calculate and display information.

12132 HY1 9:00-11:05 A M 8/25-12/13 Gomez, Rebecca TE3-216
LAB 1:40- 2:45 P M 8/25-12/13 Gomez, Rebecca TE3-216
HYBRID CLASS: This full semester length hybrid class meets on campus and online. Online class schedule will be distributed at the first class meeting. Please update your current email address in myGateway before registering for the course. For more information, go to http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.
Last day to add: 09/07; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/07; Last day to drop with “W”: 11/16; Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

HI 114 C
Beginning ICD 10-CM Coding
Transfer: CSU
Prereq: HI 101 C and HS 145 C and BIOL 210 C all with minimum grades of “C”
This class focuses on principles of nomenclature and classification systems in coding diseases and procedures for medical research, management decision-making and reimbursement purposes.

12770 100 4:25- 6:30 P T 8/25-12/13 Larez, Jennie TE3-216
LAB 5:50 P T 8/25-12/13 Larez, Jennie TE3-216
HYBRID CLASS: This full semester length hybrid class meets on campus and online. Online class schedule will be distributed at the first class meeting. Please update your current email address in myGateway before registering for the course. For more information, go to http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.
Last day to add: 09/07; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/07; Last day to drop with “W”: 11/16; Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

HI 214 C
CPT/Ambulatory Care Coding
Transfer: CSU
Prereq: HI 114 C
The course will address the requirements for diagnostic and procedure coding in ambulatory care including hospital outpatient, outpatient surgery and physician office as well as the relationship to outpatient reimbursement methodologies.

11251 HY1 4:25- 6:30 P T 8/25-12/13 Wilhelm, Carol Ann TE3-203
LAB 6:40- 9:50 P T 8/25-12/13 Wilhelm, Carol Ann TE3-203
HYBRID CLASS: This full semester length hybrid class meets on campus and online. Online class schedule will be distributed at the first class meeting. Please update your current email address in myGateway before registering for the course. For more information, go to http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.
Last day to add: 09/07; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/07; Last day to drop with “W”: 11/16; Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

Health Information Technology
Are you interested in applying to the Health Information Technology Program?
Visit our website for details and attend an information workshop!
http://www.CypressCollege.edu/hit
## HI 245 C  
**Advanced ICD-10 Coding**  
Transfer: CSU  
**Prereq:** HI 114 C and HS 147 C  
Pharmacology and advanced concepts of ICD-10-CM and ICD-10-PCS and its application to the prospective payment system are discussed.  
- $4.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION  
- **CRN**: 13752  
  **HY1**: 4:25- 6:30 P  
  **LAB**: 6:40- 9:50 P  
  **DAYS**: W  
  **DATES**: 8/25-12/13  
  **TE3-216**  
  **INSTRUCTOR**: Majid, Rosalie  
  **ROOM**:  

## HI 224 C  
**FALL SCHEDULE 2014**  
- **CRN**: 13754  
- **CRN**: 12771  
  - **•**:  
- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**  
  **CRN**: 11255  
  **400**:  
  **DAYS**: W  
  **DATES**: 8/25-12/13  
  **TE3-216**  
  **INSTRUCTOR**: Majid, Rosalie  
  **ROOM**: To add the above section of Independent Study, please see Rosalie Majid, Director of Health Information Technology.  

## HI 299 C  
**HI Tech Independent Study**  
Transfer: CSU  
**Prereq:** Approved Independent Study Learning Contract  
For students enrolled in the Health Information Technology program who wish to increase their knowledge and experience in performance on applied areas. May be taken for credit 4 times.  
- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**  
- **CRN**: 11255  
  **400**:  
  **DAYS**: W  
  **DATES**: 8/25-12/13  
  **TE3-216**  
  **INSTRUCTOR**: Majid, Rosalie  

## Health Science  
For information about workshop dates for this program, go to:  
http://www.CypressCollege.edu/hs  

### HS 070 C  
**Health Care Communication**  
Advisory: ESL 184 C  
This elective course assists non-native speakers with oral and written communication in the healthcare setting. May be taken for credits 4 times.  
- **Non-degree credit**  
- **Open Entry/Open Exit**  
- **CRN**: 12767  
  **001**:  
  **DAYS**: W  
  **DATES**: 8/25-12/13  
  **TE3-216**  
  **INSTRUCTOR**: Swytak, Judith  
  **ROOM**:  

### HS 099 C  
**Health Science Independent Study**  
**Prereq:** Approved Independent Study Learning Contract  
This course is designed for students interested in health science programs who wish to increase their knowledge and experience in performance on applied areas. May be taken for credit 4 times.  
- **CRN**: 10801  
  **001**:  
  **DAYS**: W  
  **DATES**: 8/25-12/13  
  **TE3-216**  
  **INSTRUCTOR**: Swytak, Judith  
  **ROOM**:  

### HS 145 C  
**Survey of Medical Terminology**  
Transfer: CSU  
The emphasis for this course will be on building a professional vocabulary needed for working with health care providers or with the court system.  
- **CRN**: 12897  
  **002**:  
  **DAYS**: W  
  **DATES**: 8/25-12/13  
  **TE3-216**  
  **INSTRUCTOR**: Crumb, Linda  
  **ROOM**:  

| Monday = M | Tuesday = T | Wednesday = W | Thursday = Th | Friday = F | Saturday = S | Sunday = Su |
The Cypress College Honors Program is designed to encourage talent and ability in highly motivated students as they begin their academic studies and prepare to transfer to a four-year college or university. Students who complete the Honors Program and meet all major transfer requirements will have priority consideration for admission to specific four-year institutions.

About the Program
Classes are taught by faculty interested in enriching your academic experience with special projects, readings, and class activities. The program provides a unique, seminar environment with close academic and social interaction with outstanding faculty and other highly motivated honors students. Guest speakers, cultural events, and field trips enhance the challenging and creative learning experience.

The Transfer Alliances
Cypress College is a member of the Honors Transfer Council of California. This group has established transfer alliance agreements with many four-year colleges and universities. The transfer alliance agreements guarantee priority consideration for entrance to Honors Students who meet the entrance criteria of the universities.

Requirements for Membership
- Minimum 3.25 GPA in high school course work, or a 3.0 GPA in a minimum of 6 units of college course work, verified by transcripts
- Eligibility for English 100 C
- Completion of the Honors Program application

Benefits for Students
- Priority consideration for admission at the junior level to selected 4-year colleges and universities
- Small classes with a seminar environment
- Library privileges at transfer colleges and universities
- Invitation to special Honors Forums, seminars and social events
- Special counseling and advisement with the Honors Program Director and Honors Counselor

For more information and an application, please contact:
Penny Gabourie
(714) 484-7129
pgabourie@CypressCollege.edu
Honors Program Director

Kathryn Sonne
(714) 484-7452
ksonne@CypressCollege.edu
Honors Program Director

Honors Program Office located in the Student Center, 2nd Floor
Hours: Monday–Friday 8:00 am to 5:00 pm
www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/specialprograms/Honors

HS 165 C
Ethical and Legal Issues

This course will focus on making ethical choices in health care. An introduction to legal terminology, concepts, and principles will be presented.

CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
10775  100  6:00- 8:30 P  T  10/7-12/2  Corrales, Nancy  TE3-311

Last day to add: 10/13;
Last day to drop without “W”: 10/13;
Last day to drop with “W”: 11/18;
Last day to drop for refund: 10/07.

History

HIST 110 C
Western Civilizations I

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

This course is a comprehensive study of the contributions of Western civilizations from prehistoric times to the beginning of the modern era. Duplicate credit not granted for HIST 110HC.

CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
10564  001  8:00- 9:25 A  TTh  Halahmy, David  HUM-306
10570  002  9:05-10:30 A  MW  Halahmy, David  HUM-306
13623  100  6:00- 8:10 P  T  Halahmy, David  HUM-306

HIST 111 C
Western Civilizations II

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

This course covers the development of Western civilization from the beginning of the modern era to the present day. Duplicate credit not granted for HIST 111HC.

CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
10576  001  10:40-12:05 P  TTh  Halahmy, David  HUM-306
10577  002  10:40-12:05 P  TTh  Halahmy, David  HUM-306

Last day to add: 11/14;
Last day to drop without “W”: 11/14;
Last day to drop with “W”: 11/16;
Last day to drop for refund: 11/16.

FALL SCHEDULE 2014

CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM

HS 168 C
Patient Care Skills — Open Lab

Transfer: CSU

Prereq: Current first year Health Science program student or approved re-entry students needing remedial assistance or current professional license related to a health science program
This open entry, open exit, pass/no pass course is designed for self-paced individualized instruction and/or practice in basic health science patient centered care skills. May be taken for credit 4 times.

CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
12765  001  8/25-12/12  Harvey, Carol  TE3-314-A

Health Science Skills Lab: Please refer to the posted schedule outside of TE3-314A for current hours of operation, as well as updates and changes. Current days and times can be obtained by calling the Health Science Division Office at (714) 484-7283 #7.
Last day to add: 11/14;
Last day to drop without “W”: 09/07;
Last day to drop with “W”: 11/16;
Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

HS 268 C
Patient Care Skills — Open Lab

Transfer: CSU

Prereq: Current second year Health Science Program student or approved re-entry students needing remedial assistance or current professional license related to a health science program
Advisory: BIOL 241 C, BIOL 220 C, BIOL 231 C and ENGL 100 C
This open entry, open exit, pass/no pass course is designed for self-paced individualized instruction and/or practice in advanced patient centered care skills. May be taken for credit 4 times.

CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
12766  001  8/25-12/12  Harvey, Carol  TE3-314-A

Health Science Skills Lab: Please refer to the posted schedule outside of TE3-314A for current hours of operation, as well as updates and changes. Current days and times can be obtained by calling the Health Science Division Office at (714) 484-7283 #7.
Last day to add: 11/14;
Last day to drop without “W”: 09/07;
Last day to drop with “W”: 11/16;
Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

HIST 110 C
Western Civilizations I

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

This course is a comprehensive study of the contributions of Western civilizations from prehistoric times to the beginning of the modern era. Duplicate credit not granted for HIST 110HC.

CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
10564  001  8:00- 9:25 A  TTh  Halahmy, David  HUM-306
10570  002  9:05-10:30 A  MW  Halahmy, David  HUM-306
13623  100  6:00- 8:10 P  T  Halahmy, David  HUM-306

HIST 111 C
Western Civilizations II

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

This course covers the development of Western civilization from the beginning of the modern era to the present day. Duplicate credit not granted for HIST 111HC.

CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
10576  001  10:40-12:05 P  TTh  Halahmy, David  HUM-306
10577  002  10:40-12:05 P  TTh  Halahmy, David  HUM-306

Last day to add: 11/14;
Last day to drop without “W”: 11/14;
Last day to drop with “W”: 11/16;
Last day to drop for refund: 11/16.

For more information and an application, please contact:
Penny Gabourie
(714) 484-7129
pgabourie@CypressCollege.edu
Honors Program Director

Kathryn Sonne
(714) 484-7452
ksonne@CypressCollege.edu
Honors Program Director

Honors Program Office located in the Student Center, 2nd Floor
Hours: Monday–Friday 8:00 am to 5:00 pm
www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/specialprograms/Honors
### Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST 112 C</td>
<td>10578</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>5 Units</td>
<td>Flores, Michael</td>
<td>HUM-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10580</td>
<td>12:15- 1:40 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>5 Units</td>
<td>Flores, Michael</td>
<td>HUM-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 112HC</td>
<td>13879</td>
<td>7:30- 8:55 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>5 Units</td>
<td>Latson, Jack</td>
<td>HUM-325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 113 C</td>
<td>10599</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>5 Units</td>
<td>Flores, Michael</td>
<td>HUM-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 160 C</td>
<td>13882</td>
<td>9:05-10:30 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>5 Units</td>
<td>Flores, Michael</td>
<td>HUM-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 170 C</td>
<td>10610</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>5 Units</td>
<td>Seiling, Bryan</td>
<td>HUM-123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 170 C</td>
<td>10609</td>
<td>12:15- 1:40 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>5 Units</td>
<td>Seiling, Bryan</td>
<td>HUM-307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 170 C</td>
<td>10614</td>
<td>12:15- 1:40 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>5 Units</td>
<td>Lewis, Carol</td>
<td>HUM-136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 170 C</td>
<td>10606</td>
<td>12:15- 1:40 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>5 Units</td>
<td>Flores, Michael</td>
<td>HUM-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 170 C</td>
<td>10615</td>
<td>6:30- 9:40 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>5 Units</td>
<td>Matthews, Craig</td>
<td>HUM-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 171 C</td>
<td>10616</td>
<td>9:05-10:30 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>5 Units</td>
<td>Seiling, Bryan</td>
<td>HUM-307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 171 C</td>
<td>10619</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>5 Units</td>
<td>Lewis, Carol</td>
<td>HUM-323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 171 C</td>
<td>10618</td>
<td>12:15- 1:40 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>5 Units</td>
<td>Latson, Jack</td>
<td>HUM-121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 171 C</td>
<td>11482</td>
<td>12:15- 1:40 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>5 Units</td>
<td>Lewis, Carol</td>
<td>HUM-136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 171 C</td>
<td>10617</td>
<td>1:50- 3:15 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>5 Units</td>
<td>Lewis, Carol</td>
<td>HUM-136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 171 C</td>
<td>10621</td>
<td>2:45- 5:55 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>5 Units</td>
<td>Lewis, Carol</td>
<td>HUM-136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 171 C</td>
<td>12842</td>
<td>6:30- 9:40 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>5 Units</td>
<td>Latson, Jack</td>
<td>HUM-225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 171 C</td>
<td>80880</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>8/25-12/13</td>
<td>Flores, Michael</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 171 C</td>
<td>10624</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>5 Units</td>
<td>Seiling, Bryan</td>
<td>HUM-307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 177 C</td>
<td>10623</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>5 Units</td>
<td>Seiling, Bryan</td>
<td>HUM-307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 299 C</td>
<td>10624</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>5 Units</td>
<td>Lewis, Carol</td>
<td>HUM-238</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Notes

- **Advisory:** Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
- **Transfer:** UC Credit Limitation/CSU
- **Advisory:** Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
- **Transfer:** UC Credit Limitation/CSU
- **Advisory:** Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
- **Transfer:** UC Credit Limitation/CSU
- **Advisory:** Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
- **Transfer:** UC Credit Limitation/CSU
- **Advisory:** Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
- **Transfer:** UC Credit Limitation/CSU
- **Advisory:** Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
- **Transfer:** UC Credit Limitation/CSU

**Homeland Security**

Homeland Security Classes can be found in the Airline and Travel Careers area.
### Hotel, Restaurant, Culinary Arts

Hotel, Restaurant, Culinary Arts classes are held at the Anaheim Campus, 1830 W. Romneya Drive, Anaheim, (714) 808-4640. See map on back inside cover of this schedule.

#### HRC 100 C  3 Units  Transfer: UC/CSU
**Nutrition**
This course focuses on a practical application of nutritional information to the individual diet and the recognition of nutrition misinformation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12605</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>2:30- 5:40 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Cammaya, Christina</td>
<td>AN-176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10254</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>3:30- 6:40 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Heller, Rosanne</td>
<td>AN-177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14028</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>6:00- 9:10 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Cammaya, Christina</td>
<td>AN-176</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### HRC 101 C  3 Units  Transfer: CSU
**Introduction to Hospitality Careers**
Prereq: Eligibility for ENGL 060 C or acceptable score on the placement test
This course provides an overview of operations and career opportunities in the global hospitality and culinary arts industry. Students will also prepare a personalized career project.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10255</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:00- 1:10 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Clark, Lisa</td>
<td>AN-176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10256</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>2:40- 5:50 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Clark, Lisa</td>
<td>AN-176</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### HRC 120 C  3 Units  Transfer: CSU
**Sanitation and Safety**
Prereq: Eligibility for ENGL 060 C or acceptable score on placement test
This course will acquaint students with sanitation and safety principles and prepare students for the national food handler’s certification examination.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10257</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:30- 9:40 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Martin, James</td>
<td>AN-176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10258</td>
<td>OL</td>
<td>6:00- 9:10 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Jones, Jeannette</td>
<td>AN-173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M (8/25)</td>
<td>Jones, Jeannette</td>
<td>AN-173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M (11/17)</td>
<td>Jones, Jeannette</td>
<td>AN-173</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester online class holds on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

Last day to add: 10/21
Last day to drop without “W”: 10/21
Last day to drop with “W”: 11/25
Last day to drop for refund: 10/21

#### HRC 125 C  3 Units  Transfer: CSU
**Restaurant/Banquet Operations**
Prereq: HRC 101 C and HRC 120 C with minimum grades of “C”
This course acquaints students with restaurant and banquet operations through theoretical studies and hands-on practice. Emphasis will be placed on the necessary customer service and leadership skills to effectively manage restaurant and banquet operations.

- **$50.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10259</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:15-10:20 A</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Clark, Lisa</td>
<td>AN-176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>10:30- 2:45 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Clark, Lisa</td>
<td>AN-173</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**ANAHEIM CAMPUS**

- **BEACH BLVD.**
- **IMPERIAL HWY.**
- **ROMNEYA DR.**
- **S FWY.**
- **W Romneya Drive**
- **HARBOR BLVD.**
- **HARPOON HWY.**
- **EUCLID ST.**
- **5 FWY.**
- **57 FWY.**
- **91 FWY.**

---

**AN-175**  
**AN-176**

---

**Transfer: CSU**

- **HRC 130 C**  3 Units
  **Culinary Fundamentals I**
  Prereq: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in HRC 120 C
  This course will focus on the basic principles, skills, and techniques associated with culinary arts, involving various cooking methods including classic and modern techniques.

- **$75.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10260</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:30-10:35 A</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Peters, Jeremy</td>
<td>AN-177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>10:45- 3:00 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Peters, Jeremy</td>
<td>AN-175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10261</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>8:30-10:35 A</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Peters, Jeremy</td>
<td>AN-177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>10:45- 3:00 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Peters, Jeremy</td>
<td>AN-175</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### HRC 136 C  3 Units
**Baking Fundamentals I**
Prereq: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in HRC 120 C with a minimum grade of “C”
This course will focus on using various mixing, holding and baking methods as well as international techniques to create an assortment of yeast dough, breads, cookies, pies, tarts and cakes.

- **$75.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14027</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>2:30- 4:40 P</td>
<td>MT</td>
<td>Cook, Alyson</td>
<td>AN-177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>4:30- 6:40 P</td>
<td>MT</td>
<td>Cook, Alyson</td>
<td>AN-175</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Last day to add: 10/21
Last day to drop without “W”: 10/21
Last day to drop with “W”: 11/25
Last day to drop for refund: 10/21

#### HRC 145 C  3 Units
**The Art of Garde Manger**
Prereq: HRC 120 C and HRC 135 C with minimum grades of “C”
This course will focus on the discussion, application and production methods utilized in today’s modern Garde Manger kitchen.

- **$95.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10263</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:15-10:20 A</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Rosati, Stephanie</td>
<td>AN-177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>10:30- 2:45 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Rosati, Stephanie</td>
<td>AN-175</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### HRC 152 C  3 Units
**Hospitality Purchasing**
Prereq: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in HRC 101 C with a minimum grade of “C”
This course examines the principles of hospitality procurement, purchasing, receiving and inventory techniques and menu analysis.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10264</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>12:20- 3:30 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Rosati, Stephanie</td>
<td>AN-176</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### HRC 164 C  3 Units
**Hospitality Law**
Prereq: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in HRC 101 C with a minimum grade of “C”
This course presents legal aspects of managing hospitality operations with an emphasis on compliance best practices and prevention of liabilities.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10265</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:00-12:10 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Clark, Lisa</td>
<td>AN-176</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### HRC 230 C  3 Units
**Hotel Management**
Prereq: HRC 101 C with a minimum grade of “C”
This course explores hotel management strategies and operations in hotel rooms division, food and beverage, marketing, accounting, information management and human resources.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10266</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>12:20- 3:30 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Jones, Jeannette</td>
<td>AN-176</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HRC 231 C  
Cost Control in Hospitality  
Transfer: CSU  
Prereq: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in HRC 152 C with a minimum grade of “C”  
This course presents the principles of cost control and revenue management as it applies to the hospitality industry. Students learn to use technology and solve problems to keep costs low and margins high in hospitality operations.

HRC 235 C  
Culinary Fundamentals II  
Transfer: CSU
Prereq: HRC 120 C and HRC 135 C with minimum grades of “C”  
This course will focus on the advanced principles, skills and techniques associated with culinary arts, involving various advanced cooking methods and including classic and modern techniques.

$75.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

HRC 246 C  
Pastry Arts  
Transfer: CSU
Prereq: HRC 120 C and HRC 236 C with minimum grades of “C”  
This course focuses on a regional perspective of American cuisine. Students will have the opportunity to produce regional specialties while researching the influence of culture on the development of American cuisine.

$75.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

HRC 255 C  
American Regional Cuisine  
Transfer: CSU
Prereq: HRC 120 C and HRC 235 C or HRC 236 C with minimum grades of “C”  
This course focuses on a regional perspective of American cuisine. Students will have the opportunity to produce regional specialties while researching the influence of culture on the development of American cuisine.

$75.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

HRC 290 C  
Hospitality Career Capstone  
Transfer: CSU
Prereq: HRC 101 C with a minimum grade of “C”  
This course prepares students for careers and upward mobility in the hospitality industry. Students will develop industry expected employability skills to include professionalism, business communication, and technological aptitude.

HUMAN SERVICES ONLINE CLASSES

HUSR 242 C  
Drugs and Physiology  
Transfer: CSU
3 Units
M mandatory Orientation at Cypress College
Entirely ONLINE

HUSR 211 C  
Advanced Fieldwork  
Transfer: CSU
3 Units

HUSR 200 C  
Introduction to Human Services  
Transfer: CSU
3 Units

HUSR 210 C  
Introductory Fieldwork  
Transfer: CSU
3 Units

Psychology  

PSY 139 C  
Developmental Psychology  
Transfer: CSU
3 Units

Cypress College is a fully accredited Provider of Alcohol and Drug Studies certified by the California Association for Alcohol/Drug Educators and the California Statewide Accreditation Committee.

HUSR 200 C  
Introduction to Human Services  
Transfer: CSU
3 Units

This course covers the history and philosophy of the human services; function and orientation of human services institutions, careers, and agencies.

Cypress College is a fully accredited Provider of Alcohol and Drug Studies certified by the California Association for Alcohol/Drug Educators and the California Statewide Accreditation Committee.
This course involves identifying and applying specific helping skills in interpersonal relations.

**HUSR 223 C**

**Helping Skills — Human Services**

This course involves identifying and applying specific helping skills in interpersonal relations.

Students planning on taking **HUSR 210 C** in the Fall 2014 are encouraged to obtain their fieldwork site prior to the semester starting. Contact the Human Services Department Professor Gary Zager for help or suggestions at (714) 484-7008 or email him at gzager@CypressCollege.edu.

**HUSR 210 C**

**Introductory Fieldwork**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10530</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:00- 2:00 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Zager, Gary</td>
<td>HUM-123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prereq: HUSR 210 C**

This course is the second of a two-semester sequence of volunteer or paid fieldwork experience. Students should be prepared to spend an additional 125 hours per semester of supervised work in the field.

**HUSR 211 C**

**Advanced Fieldwork**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10530</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:00- 2:00 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Zager, Gary</td>
<td>HUM-123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This course is designed for those considering a career in management and staff development in Human Services Agencies, with special application to client aftercare programs.

**HUSR 224 C**

**Self Esteem Strategies**

This course is designed for those considering a career in management and staff development in Human Services Agencies, with special application to client aftercare programs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10538</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>7:00-10:10 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Adams, Virgil</td>
<td>HUM-121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Families and Substance Abuse**

This course presents the dynamics of the family system as they are affected by addiction.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10538</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>2:40- 5:50 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Zager, Gary</td>
<td>HUM-123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HUSR 240 C**

**Drugs and Alcohol in Our Society**

This course explores the effects of alcohol and other drugs on the body.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10540</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:50- 3:15 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Adams, Virgil</td>
<td>HUM-121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HUSR 241 C**

**Intervention Strategies**

This course explores the effects of alcohol and other drugs on the body.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11417</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>8/25-12/13</td>
<td>Tapia, James</td>
<td>HUM-123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HUSR 255 C**

**Psychology of Aging (same as PSY 255 C)**

This multi-disciplinary course examines aging as an ongoing biological, psychosocial process. Ageism, myths of aging, physical health, mental health, caregiving, and positive aging strategies are explored. Duplicate credit not granted for PSY 255 C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10560</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>12:15- 1:40 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Dedic, James</td>
<td>HUM-318</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HUSR 271 C**

**Society and Victimization**

This course will provide an understanding of the social problems of victimization with in-depth focus on both perpetrator and victim.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10553</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:05-10:30 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Adams, Virgil</td>
<td>HUM-121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HUSR 275 C**

**Ethical Issues in Human Services**

This course presents the rules and standards governing the professional conduct of those working in Human Services agencies.
HUSR 290 C  
**Human Services in Criminal Justice**  
3 Units  
Transfer: CSU  
This experimental course will survey the historic and philosophical aspects of criminal behavior and the functions and objectives of parole and probation.  
11435  200  3:25-6:45 P  TTh  8/26-10/14  Adams, Virgil  
HUM-121  
Last day to add: 09/01; Last day to drop without "W": 09/01; Last day to drop for refund: 08/28.  

HUSR 293 C  
**Introduction to Criminology (same as SOC 293 C)**  
3 Units  
A scientific analysis of the nature, extent and causes of violations of societal rules that are formally defined as crime and delinquency. Duplicate credit not granted for SOC 293 C.  
10562  001  10:40-12:05 P  TTh  Adams, Virgil  
HUM-121  

HUSR 295 C  
**Cross-Cultural Criminology**  
3 Units  
Transfer: CSU, CUL DIV  
This course will explore cross-cultural customs and traditions from a criminal justice perspective.  
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION  
10554  001  10:40-12:05 P  MW  Adams, Virgil  
HUM-121  

**Interdisciplinary Studies**  

INDS 100 C  
**Humanities: Ancient and Medieval**  
3 Units  
Transfer: UC/CSU  
*Prereq: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C*  
This course surveys the development of Western culture — prehistory, the ancient world, and the Middle Ages — with an emphasis on the arts. Duplicate credit not granted for ENGL 110 C. Cost for museum visits not to exceed $15.00.  
10300  001  11:20-12:45 P  TTh  Nabahani, Melanie  
HUM-107  

INDS 120HC  
**Honors Program Seminar**  
1 Unit  
Transfer: CSU  
The Honors Program Seminar is a course where honors program students will discuss, research, analyze and write about Honors education issues.  
10307  001  2:15-3:20 P  T  Sonne, Kathryn  
HUM-311  

**Japanese**  

JAPN 101 C  
**Elementary Japanese I**  
5 Units  
Transfer: UC/CSU  
The course emphasizes the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading and writing. Students will be introduced to the culture, history, and geography of Japan through lectures, slides, videos, photographs, film, and reading assignments. Not intended for native Japanese speakers.  
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION  
10527  002  12:00-2:30 P  TTh  Takahashi, Kazuyo  
HUM-108  
10511  001  1:15-3:45 P  MW  Okubo, Emi  
HUM-201  
10528  100  6:00-8:30 P  TTh  Higuchi, Natsuyo  
HUM-201  

JAPN 102 C  
**Elementary Japanese II**  
5 Units  
Transfer: UC/CSU  
*Prereq: JAPN 101 C with a grade of "C" or better or one year of high school Japanese with an average grade of "C" or better is recommended*  
The course continues to emphasize the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading and writing.  
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION  
10478  001  12:00-2:30 P  MW  Takahashi, Kazuyo  
HUM-108  

JAPN 200 C  
**Conversational Japanese**  
2 Units  
Transfer: CSU  
*Prereq: JAPN 102 C with a minimum grade of “C”*  
This course will focus on practical conversation with emphasis on the idiomatic usage of the language.  
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION  
10479  001  7:00-9:05 P  TTh  Takahashi, Kazuyo  
HUM-209  

JAPN 203 C  
**Intermediate Japanese III**  
4 Units  
Transfer: UC/CSU  
*Prereq: JAPN 102 C with a grade of “C” or better or two years of high school Japanese with an average grade of “C”*  
This course emphasizes the acquisition of advanced skills in listening, speaking, reading and writing.  
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION  
10481  001  3:00-5:05 P  TTh  Takahashi, Kazuyo  
HUM-108  

TO MAKE AN APPOINTMENT:  
Call (714) 484-7183 or (714) 484-7193  
www.CypressCollege.edu/lrc
JAPN 204 C
Intermediate Japanese IV
Transfer: UC/CSU
Prereq: JAPN 203 C with a grade of “C” or better or three years of high school Japanese with an average grade of “C”
This course emphasizes the acquisition of advanced skills in listening, speaking, reading and writing.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
  10484  001  3:00- 5:05 P  MW  Takahashi, Kazuyo  HUM-209

JAPN 299 C
Japanese Independent Study
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU
Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract
This course is for able students who wish to increase their knowledge of Japanese through individual study or research. May be taken for credit 3 times.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
  10184  400  8/25-12/13  Young, Eldon
Students must contact a FULL TIME Japanese instructor to supervise their semester’s work. An agreement will be developed by the student and instructor, signed and approved by the Division Dean. Contracts are available in the Language Arts Division Office, Humanities Bldg., 2nd floor, Room 240.

JOUR 101 C
Reporting and Writing
Transfer: UC/CSU
Prereq: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
Advisory: Ability to Keyboard 20 words per minute
Students learn the fundamentals of reporting and writing for mass media, including print, radio, television and the world wide web.
  10727  101  6:00- 9:10 P  T  Mercer, Robert  HUM-335

JOUR 110 C
Global Media
Transfer: UC/CSU
Newspapers, magazines, films, radio, television and internet histories and their social, economic significance in modern global society.
  10710  001  11:20-12:45 P  MW  Mercer, Robert  FA-211
  10726  002  11:20-12:45 P  TTh  Mercer, Robert  FA-211
  10724  101  6:00- 9:10 P  W  Brookshire, Michael  FA-309

JOUR 225 C
Print Production
Transfer: CSU
Students publish campus publications for the printing press. The course is taught in a media convergence newsroom in which students work alongside one another and share their content with other student media.
  10728  001  1:00- 2:25 P  TTh  Mercer, Robert  FA-121

JOUR 226 C
Online Production
Transfer: CSU
Advisory: 20 wpm keyboarding is helpful
Reporting, editing and publishing the online student news website, CyChron.Com, using digitized text, photos, graphics, video and audio.
ONLINE CLASS: This full semester online class meets entirely online. You MUST update your current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the course so that you can receive important information via email from the instructor. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.
### Legal Environment of Business

**MGT 085 C**  
**Business Planning**  
This course is designed for both prospective and current entrepreneurs. It focuses on the steps involved in starting a business, including choosing the type of business and location, financial and legal considerations, and marketing and management strategies.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11583</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>7:30- 4:50 P</td>
<td>9/5-9/12</td>
<td>Kishel, Patricia</td>
<td>BUS-316</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Last day to add: 09/05;  
- Last day to drop without "W": 09/05;  
- Last day to drop with "W": 09/12;  
- Last day to drop for refund: 09/06.

### Business Finance — Recordkeeping

**MGT 086 C**  
**Business Finance — Recordkeeping**  
This course addresses financial start-up considerations, sources and uses of capital, bookkeeping and financial statements, and tax reporting requirements.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11588</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>12:40- 4:55 P</td>
<td>10/17-10/24</td>
<td>Shen, Grace</td>
<td>BUS-316</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Last day to add: 10/17;  
- Last day to drop without "W": 10/17;  
- Last day to drop with "W": 10/17;  
- Last day to drop for refund: 10/17.

### Introduction to Business

**MGT 161 C**  
**Introduction to Business**  
This course covers principles and practices of American businesses in a global environment: management, entrepreneurship, marketing, accounting, finance and international.

- **PASS/NO PASS/Letter Grade Option**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11591</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00- 9:25 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Pinckard, Kathleen</td>
<td>BUS-316</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11595</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>5:00- 6:25 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Kishel, Patricia</td>
<td>BUS-306</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11593</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>7:00-10:10 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Kishel, Gregory</td>
<td>BUS-316</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Writing for Business

**MGT 211 C**  
**Writing for Business**  
Prereq: **ENGL 100 C with a minimum grade of "C"**  
This course is an introduction to the communication skills and knowledge needed in organizations. Focusing on the writing process, it includes communication fundamentals: ethical, legal, and multicultural issues.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14047</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:45-11:10 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>BUS-318</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11576</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>9:45-11:10 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>BUS-318</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11579</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>7:00-10:10 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Varisco, Michael</td>
<td>BUS-318</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Legal Environment of Business

**MGT 240 C**  
**Legal Environment of Business**  
An introduction to the legal environment in which businesses operate. Topics include American legal system, contracts, torts, business organization, etc.

- **PASS/NO PASS/Letter Grade Option**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11678</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00- 9:25 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>BUS-318</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11679</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>8:00- 9:25 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>BUS-318</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14048</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>9:45-11:10 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Pinckard, Kathleen</td>
<td>BUS-316</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11680</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>7:00-10:10 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Varisco, Michael</td>
<td>BUS-317</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Marketing

#### Sales Prospecting

**MKT 086 C**  
**Sales Prospecting**  
This course explains how to generate sales leads, locate potential customers and determine which goods and services are right for them.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11685</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-12:15 P</td>
<td>10/31-11/7</td>
<td>Kishel, Patricia</td>
<td>BUS-316</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Last day to add: 10/31;  
- Last day to drop without "W": 10/31;  
- Last day to drop for refund: 10/31.

#### Sales Presentations

**MKT 087 C**  
**Sales Presentations**  
This course shows how to make sales presentations come alive and be more effective through the use of verbal, visual, and demonstration techniques.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11686</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>12:40- 4:55 P</td>
<td>10/31-11/7</td>
<td>Kishel, Patricia</td>
<td>BUS-316</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Last day to add: 10/31;  
- Last day to drop without "W": 10/31;  
- Last day to drop for refund: 10/31.

#### Marketing Essentials

**MKT 090 C**  
**Marketing Essentials**  
This course covers the business activities necessary to plan, promote, price and distribute a product or service to potential customers. It provides an understanding of the functions of producers, wholesalers, retailers, and others.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11687</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>7:30- 4:50 P</td>
<td>9/19-9/26</td>
<td>Kishel, Patricia</td>
<td>BUS-316</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Above class includes 1/2 hour mid-day break,  
- Last day to add: 09/19;  
- Last day to drop without "W": 09/19;  
- Last day to drop with "W": 09/26;  
- Last day to drop for refund: 09/19.

#### Target Marketing

**MKT 093 C**  
**Target Marketing**  
This course provides instruction in the fundamentals of marketing research to identify target markets and determine customers' wants and needs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11689</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-12:15 P</td>
<td>10/31-11/7</td>
<td>Kishel, Gregory</td>
<td>BUS-316</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Last day to add: 10/31;  
- Last day to drop without "W": 10/31;  
- Last day to drop for refund: 10/31.

### CypressCollege.edu / 77

**Monday = M**  
**Tuesday = T**  
**Wednesday = W**  
**Thursday = Th**  
**Friday = F**  
**Saturday = S**  
**Sunday = Su**
Principles of Selling
MKT 208 C

Principles of Selling
This course covers principles involved in organizing and managing a retailing or E-tailing business, with emphasis on planning, site appeal, merchandise, pricing and promotion.

CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
11702  100  7:00-10:10 P  Th  Harding, Robert  BUS-304

Principles of Marketing
MKT 222 C

Principles of Marketing
This course is a study of business activities required to plan, price, promote, and distribute goods or services to potential customers.

CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
11704  100  7:00-10:10 P  M  Kishel, Patricia  BUS-306

Mathematics PROFICIENCY EXAMINATION

The Mathematics Proficiency Examination for the Learning Skills area Computational Skills: MATH 020 C Elementary Algebra and MATH 040 C Intermediate Algebra will be administered by the Math Department. Please consult an academic counselor to determine which exam is appropriate for your degree path. A student may attempt to pass the proficiency exam only one time. Successful completion of the Mathematics Proficiency Examination waives three units of the Learning Skills (Mathematics) course requirement. No unit credit is given, nor is the total number of units required to complete the AA degree lowered. There is a $25.00 fee for taking the examination, and the receipt which is to be obtained in the Bursar’s Office must be presented at the time of application in the SEM Division Office.

THE MATHEMATICS PROFICIENCY EXAMINATION WILL BE GIVEN FRIDAY, OCTOBER 3, 2014 AT 8:00 am in Room SEM-206.

MATHEMATICS PROFICIENCY EXAMINATION

Cypress College/School of Continuing Education
Math Co-Lab for Math 010 C and Math 015 C

Want to complete two math courses in one semester? Would you like free tutoring with MATH 010 C and MATH 015 C? Do you want a guaranteed seat for MATH 020 C in the fall, 2014? Then sign-up for a free dual math course this semester that does not require textbooks.

Call (714) 484-7015 to schedule a counseling-enrollment appointment with Armando Garcia to register.

Mathematics

Mathematics

MATH 010 C

Basic Mathematics

Whole numbers, fractions, mixed numbers, decimals, negative numbers, percents, geometric figures, units of measurement. Emphasis on real-world applications.

CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
10022  001  8:15-10:20 A  Th  Hernandez-Saul, Cynthia  SEM-206
10023  002  3:00- 5:05 P  MW  Estephan, Joseph  SEM-116
10024  100  4:30- 6:35 P  Th  Pitassi, Matthew  SEM-114
10025  101  5:15- 7:20 P  MW  Johnson, John  SEM-203

The above class requires the use of ConnectMath for online assignments.

The above class requires the use of ALEKS.com for online assignments.

SCHOOL OF CONTINUING EDUCATION
Open Math Lab

Has learning Math in a traditional classroom setting been a challenge to you? Have you assessed into MATH 010 C or MATH 015 C? Are you experiencing difficulties getting into the Math class you need?

Sign-up for a tuition and textbook-free course. Start right away, call today to schedule an appointment with Armando Garcia to register.

Call (714) 484-7015

IMAGINE

A Career in Teaching

The Teacher Preparation Program is for you!

Benefits of the program:

• Frequent Specialized Academic Advisement
• Career Pathway for a Smooth University Transfer
• Early Fieldwork Experience at Local K–12 Schools
• Transfer Agreements with CSUF, CSULB, and CSUDH

To schedule a counseling appointment, contact:
Velia Lawson (714) 484-7015
Humanities/Teacher Prep Counselor, Student Center, Second Floor

For all other inquiries, contact:
Nina DeMarkey (714) 484-7185
Dean, Social Sciences Division, Humanities 238
Math Learning Center
Room 127 of the LLRC

We ♥ π

FREE-
Math Tutoring

Algebra
Calculus
Finite Math
Geometry
Physics
Pre-Algebra
Trig
Statistics

Also: Workshops and DLAs (Directed Learning Activities) offered for a range of Math concepts.

One-on-one appointments are also available. Please stop by the LRC front counter or call: (714) 484-7183 or (714) 484-7193

www.CypressCollege.edu/lrc

MATH 015 C
Pre-Algebra
Prereq: MATH 015 C or Basic Mathematics with a grade of “C” or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.

This course is designed for students who are planning to study algebra and need a review of the basic skills of arithmetic and an introduction to the basic principles of algebra.

• Non-degree credit

10046 001 10:30-12:35 P TTh Le, Duc SEM-206
10045 002 12:00- 2:05 P MW Heneks, Kasara SEM-204
10042 003 12:45- 2:50 P TTh Wan, James SEM-206

The above class requires the use of ConnectMath for online assignments.

10049 004 2:15- 4:20 P MW Phillips, Crystal SEM-206
10048 005 3:00- 5:05 P TTh Hoover, Jay SEM-206

The above class requires the use of ConnectMath for online assignments.

10047 100 4:30- 6:35 P MW Phillips, Crystal SEM-206
10043 101 5:15- 7:20 P MW Hoang, Khanh SEM-116
10044 102 5:30- 7:35 P MW Valle, Gerson SEM-217

The above class requires the use of ConnectMath for online assignments.

10094 103 5:45- 7:50 P TTh Yin, Guangyan SEM-116
10050 104 6:45- 8:50 P MW Trang, Lawrence SEM-206
10051 105 7:30- 9:35 P TTh Nguyen, Dai SEM-206

MATH 020 C
Elementary Algebra
Prereq: MATH 015 C or Pre-Algebra with a grade of “C” or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.

An introduction to Algebra, including the basic operations of real numbers, polynomials, rational expressions, radical expressions, factoring, solutions of linear equations, and quadratic equations, and graphing of linear systems. Students who have completed MATH 020 C are allowed to take MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C.

• Non-degree credit

13616 001 7:30- 9:35 A MW Hernandez-Saul, Cynthia SEM-206

The use of MyMathLab.com for online assignments is optional.

10062 003 7:30- 9:35 A MW Staff SEM-214
10053 005 8:15-10:20 A TTh Meola, Frank SEM-209
10052 007 9:05-11:10 A TTh Nusbaum, David SEM-202

The above class requires the use of MyMathLab.com for online assignments.

10055 009 9:45-11:50 A MW Mottershead, Allen SEM-113
10060 011 9:45-11:50 A TTh Yang, Karen BUS-308

The above class requires the use of MyMathLab.com for online assignments.

10057 013 9:45-11:50 A TTh Mottershead, Allen SEM-113
10061 015 11:20-1:25 P MW Nusbaum, David SEM-202

The above class requires the use of MyMathLab.com for online assignments.

10058 019 12:00- 2:05 P MW Mottershead, Allen SEM-113
12652 023 12:00- 2:05 P MW Nguyen, Kelly 1 SEM-206

The above class requires the use of MyMathLab.com for online assignments.

12649 017 12:00- 2:05 P TTh Meola, Frank SEM-114
10059 021 12:00- 2:05 P TTh Mottershead, Allen SEM-113
10064 025 2:15- 4:20 P MW Chung, Hye Jin SEM-204
12650 027 3:00- 5:05 P MW Staff SEM-209
10056 029 3:00- 5:05 P TTh Fahmi, Ragaa SEM-209

The above class requires the use of MyMathLab.com for online assignments.

12651 031 3:15- 5:20 P TTh Petrie, David SEM-217
10085 100 4:30- 6:35 P MW Ryan, Kevin SEM-214

The above class requires the use of ALEKS.com for online assignments.

10062 101 4:30- 6:35 P MW White, Raymond SEM-114

The above class requires the use of MyMathLab.com for online assignments.

10054 102 4:30- 6:35 P TTh Takeuchi, Kevin SEM-203
10067 103 4:30- 6:35 P TTh Leongon, Jaime SEM-204
10068 104 5:15- 7:20 P TTh Nguyen, Duy SEM-206
10086 105 5:30- 7:35 P TTh Petrie, David SEM-217
10070 106 7:30- 9:35 P MW Hoang, Khanh SEM-116

The above class requires the use of MyMathLab.com for online assignments.

10069 107 8:00-10:05 P TTh Yin, Guangyan SEM-116

MATH 030 C
Plane Geometry
Prereq: MATH 020 C or Algebra I with a grade of “C” or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.

This introduction to Euclidean geometry includes logic, deductive reasoning, proofs, constructions, congruent and similar polygons, areas, and volumes.

10027 001 9:45-11:50 A MW Tran, Hoa SEM-217
13611 002 12:00- 2:05 P TTh Fahmi, Ragaa SEM-214
10028 003 2:15- 4:20 P MW Tran, Hoa SEM-202

MATH 038 C
Practical Mathematics for Life
Prereq: MATH 020 C or MATH 041 C or Algebra I with a grade of “C” or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.

This introduction to Euclidean geometry includes logic, deductive reasoning, proofs, constructions, congruent and similar polygons, areas, and volumes.

10026 100 7:15- 9:20 P MW Humacz, Matthew SEM-204

The initial college experience is exciting but may be very demanding. Our Math classes proceed at a rapid pace. Therefore, we strongly recommend that you start with a Math course that would be a review of the last Math class you successfully completed (with a grade of C or better) in high school.

Monday = M   Tuesday = T   Wednesday = W   Thursday = Th   Friday = F   Saturday = S   Sunday = Su
MATH 040 C  Intermediate Algebra

4 Units

Prereq: MATH 020 C or Algebra I with a grade of "C" or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.
A second course in algebra that covers sets, axioms for the real number system, polynomials, solutions of linear and quadratic equations and inequalities, and systems of equations. Students may not receive credit for both MATH 040 C and MATH 041 C.

12643 001  7:30-9:35 A MW Gross, Jane SEM-202
10417 003  7:30-9:35 A TTh Staff SEM-203
10411 005  7:30-9:35 A TTh Dammena, Dimetros SEM-114

The above class requires the use of MyMathLab.com for online assignments.

10417 007  8:15-10:20 A MW Yousef, Mohamad BUS-317
10427 009  8:15-10:20 A MW Heineks, Kasara SEM-203

The above class requires the use of MyMathLab.com for online assignments.

12645 011  8:15-10:20 A TTh Staff SEM-116
10416 013  8:45-11:50 A TTh Dammena, Dimetros SEM-114

The above class requires the use of MyMathLab.com for online assignments.

13619 015  10:30-12:35 P MW Yousef, Mohamad BUS-317
10418 017  10:30-12:35 P TTh Tran, Hoa SEM-205

The above class requires the use of MyMathLab.com for online assignments.

12644 019  11:20-1:25 P TTh Paek, Sylvia SEM-205
10419 021  12:45-2:50 P TTh Tran, Hoa SEM-116

The above class requires the use of MyMathLab.com for online assignments.

This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Schedule for more information.

12646 023  2:15-4:20 P MW Nguyen, Kelly 1 SEM-113

The above class requires the use of MyMathLab.com for online assignments.

10422 025  2:15-4:20 P MW Daigle, Maurice BUS-317

The above class requires the use of MyMathLab.com for online assignments.

10415 027  2:15-4:20 P TTh Takeuchi, Kevin SEM-203
10412 100  4:30-6:35 P MW Chol, Timothy SEM-205

The above class requires the use of MyMathLab.com for online assignments.

10625 102  4:00-6:05 P TTh Staff SEM-205
10626 104  4:30-6:35 P MW Daigle, Maurice BUS-317

The above class requires the use of MyMathLab.com for online assignments.

10428 106  4:30-6:35 P TTh Lynn, Gregory SEM-214
10431 108  5:15-7:30 P MW Yu, Hao-Nhien SEM-209

The above class requires the use of MyMathLab.com for online assignments.

10423 110  6:15-8:20 P TTh Armstrong, Eric SEM-205

The above class requires the use of MyMathLab.com for online assignments.

13620 112  6:45-8:50 P MW Chrispens, Adriana SEM-214

The above class requires the use of MyMathLab.com for online assignments.

10424 114  6:45-8:50 P MW White, Raymond SEM-114

The above class requires the use of MyMathLab.com for online assignments.

10425 116  6:45-8:50 P MW Chrispens, Adriana SEM-114

The above class requires the use of MyMathLab.com for online assignments.

13621 118  6:45-8:50 P TTh Fisher, Kenneth SEM-203
10414 120  7:30-9:35 P MW Johnson, John SEM-203

The above class requires the use of MyMathLab.com for online assignments.

10429 122  7:45-9:50 P TTh Staff SEM-217

HYBRID: This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

The above class requires the use of MyMathLab.com for online assignments.

MATH 041 C  Combined Algebra I and II

6 Units

Prereq: MATH 015 C or Pre-Algebra with minimum grades of "C" AND the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.
This course is designed for students who would like to complete elementary and intermediate algebra in one semester. It includes polynomials, rational expressions, radicals, linear systems, functions and graphs. Students may not receive credit for both MATH 040 C and MATH 041 C. Students who have completed MATH 020 C are allowed to take MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C.

10357 001  7:30-9:35 A MWF Ryan, Mutsumo SEM-204

The above class requires the use of MyMathLab.com for online assignments.

10362 002  7:30-9:35 A MWF Estephane, Joseph SEM-217

The above class requires the use of MyMathLab.com for online assignments.

10360 003  10:30-12:35 P MWF Gross, Jane SEM-209
10356 004  12:00-1:25 P MTW, Th, F MTW, Th, F Eckenrode, Adam SEM-217

The above class requires the use of MyMathLab.com for online assignments.

10363 005  1:35-3:00 P MTW, Th, F Eckenrode, Adam SEM-217

The above class requires the use of MyMathLab.com for online assignments.

10361 006  2:15-4:20 P MWF Ryan, Kevin SEM-214

The above class requires the use of ALEKS.com for online assignments.

10358 007  3:15-5:20 P MWF Valle, Gerson SEM-204

The above class requires the use of MyMathLab.com for online assignments.

10359 100  5:00-7:05 P MWF Humaciu, Matthew SEM-204

MATH 100 C  Liberal Arts Mathematics

3 Units

Prereq: MATH 030 C and MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C or Plane Geometry and Algebra II with grades of "C" and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.
This is a survey course with selected topics in elementary logic and set theory, probability, statistics, geometry, and exponential and logarithmic applications. This is a survey course with selected topics in elementary logic and set theory, probability, statistics, geometry, and exponential and logarithmic applications.

HYBRID: This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

The above class requires the use of MyMathLab.com for online assignments.

HYBRID: This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

The above class requires the use of WebAssign for online assignments.

HYBRID: This full semester hybrid class requires MANDATORY on-campus exams on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you must attend a mandatory orientation on August 26th. Update your email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the course.

The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments.

HYBRID: This full semester hybrid class requires MANDATORY on-campus exams on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you must attend a mandatory orientation on August 28th. Update your email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the course.
Flow Chart for Mathematics Courses

MATHEMATICS LEARNING CENTER  (714) 484-7151

Students will find instructors and qualified tutors available for assistance in solving mathematical problems or in understanding mathematical concepts in the Mathematics Learning Center, located in Room 127 of the Library/Learning Resource Center.

MONDAY .................. 8:00 am–8:00 pm
TUESDAY .................. 8:00 am–8:00 pm
WEDNESDAY ............... 8:00 am–8:00 pm
THURSDAY .................. 8:00 am–8:00 pm
FRIDAY ..................... 10:00 am–3:00 pm

If you have not taken a Math course within the last two years, you are strongly advised to begin at a level that you have already completed with a “C” or better.

A graphing calculator is required for MATH 115 C, 120 C, and 130 C. A scientific calculator is required for all other courses above MATH 010 C.
This course is an introduction to the elements of statistical analysis. Applications to business, the biological sciences and the social sciences are emphasized. Duplicate credit not granted for MATH 120HC.

10072 002 9:45-11:50 A MW Hill, Garet BUS-317
This class requires the use of MyMathLab and MyStatLab for online assignments.
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.

10075 003 10:30-12:35 P MW Ledesma, Nicole SEM-203
This class requires the use of MyStatLab and MyMathLab for online assignments.
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.

10073 006 12:45-2:50 P MW Berry, Debra SEM-116
This class requires the use of MyMathLab and MyStatLab for online assignments.
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.

13613 007 2:15-4:20 P TTh Pitassi, Matthew SEM-114
10076 008 3:00-5:05 P TTh Wan, James SEM-116
10077 100 5:15-7:20 P TTh Staff SEM-209
13614 101 7:30-9:35 P MW Vu, Hao-Nhien SEM-209
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab and MyStatLab for online assignments.

10079 102 7:30-9:35 P TTh Staff SEM-209

This class is one of two precalculus courses. Topics covered include a review of the fundamentals of algebra; rational, exponential and logarithmic functions; and miscellaneous topics.

13622 001 7:30-9:35 A TTh Yang, Karen BUS-308
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments.

10083 004 12:45-2:50 P MW Lee, Eunju SEM-209
This class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments.

10085 005 2:15-4:20 P TTh Ledesma, Nicole SEM-214
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments.

10627 OL1 ONLINE 8/25-12/13 Shrout, Cynthia
9:45-11:50 A M (8/27) Shrout, Cynthia SEM-114
9:45-11:50 A M (9/8) Shrout, Cynthia SEM-114
9:45-11:50 A M (9/22) Shrout, Cynthia SEM-114
9:45-11:50 A M (10/13) Shrout, Cynthia SEM-114
9:45-11:50 A M (11/3) Shrout, Cynthia SEM-114
9:45-11:50 A M (11/24) Shrout, Cynthia SEM-114
9:45-11:50 A M (12/8) Shrout, Cynthia SEM-114

ONLINE CLASS: This full semester online class requires MANDATORY on-campus exams on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you must attend a mandatory orientation on August 25th. Update your email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the course.

The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments.

10628 OL2 ONLINE 8/25-12/13 Shrout, Cynthia
9:45-11:50 A W (8/27) Shrout, Cynthia SEM-114
9:45-11:50 A W (9/8) Shrout, Cynthia SEM-114
9:45-11:50 A W (9/22) Shrout, Cynthia SEM-114
9:45-11:50 A W (10/13) Shrout, Cynthia SEM-114
9:45-11:50 A W (11/3) Shrout, Cynthia SEM-114
9:45-11:50 A W (11/24) Shrout, Cynthia SEM-114
9:45-11:50 A W (12/8) Shrout, Cynthia SEM-114

ONLINE CLASS: This full semester online class requires MANDATORY on-campus exams on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you must attend a mandatory orientation on August 27th. Update your email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the course.

The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments.
Calculus at the college level typically proceeds at a faster pace, and is more rigorous than High School calculus! Strong Algebra skills and a solid understanding of functions and trigonometry are an absolute necessity. Grades of “C” or better in Math Analysis and Trigonometry or MATH 141 C and MATH 142 C are required. Other courses such as Algebra II/Trigonometry, Finite Math, Statistics, and Survey of Calculus do not provide the needed prerequisites. Students whose Advanced Placement scores qualify them for the previous course might be the more appropriate choice.

MATH 142 C  
Trigonometry  
Prereq: MATH 141 C or the equivalent of Math Analysis or Precalculus with a grade of “C” or better  
One of two precalculus courses which includes trigonometric functions, graphs, equations, identities, laws of sines and cosines, polar coordinates, vectors, parametric equations and DeMoivre’s Theorem.  
10032 001  9:45-11:50 A  TTh  Morvan, Laurie  SEM-204  
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.  
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab.com for online assignments.  
10035 002  10:30-12:35 P  MW  Hill, Gretel  SEM-116  
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments.  
10033 003  12:00-  2:05 P  TTh  Morvan, Laurie  SEM-204  
The above class has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.  
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab.com for online assignments.  
10034 004  2:15-  4:20 P  MW  Hill, Gretel  SEM-114  
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments.

MATH 150AC  
Calculus I  
Prereq: MATH 141 C and MATH 142 C or trigonometry and math analysis/precalculus with grades of “C” or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.  
An in-depth introduction to mathematical analysis. It includes the study of analytic geometry, functions and limits, continuity, differentiation and integration.  
10087 001  10:30-12:35 P  TTh  Lee, Eunju  SEM-209  
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.  
The above class requires the use of WebAssign for online assignments.  
10089 002  12:00-  2:05 P  MW  Morvan, Laurie  SEM-214  
The above class has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.  
The above class requires the use of WebAssign for online assignments.  
10090 003  1:35-  3:40 P  TTh  Lee, Eunju  SEM-202  
The above class requires the use of WebAssign for online assignments.  
10086 004  3:00-  5:05 P  MW  Morvan, Laurie  SEM-203  
The above class has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.  
The above class requires the use of WebAssign for online assignments.  
10091 100  7:15-  9:20 P  MW  Christenson, Peter  SEM-202  
The above class requires the use of WebAssign for online assignments.

MATH 150BC  
Calculus II  
Prereq: MATH 150AC or Calculus I and Analytic Geometry with a grade of “C” or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.  
A continuation of MATH 150AC which includes the analysis of the exponential, logarithmic, trigonometric, and hyperbolic functions and applications of derivatives and integrals.  
10630 001  9:45-11:50 A  MW  Nusbaum, David  SEM-204  
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.  
10631 002  1:35-  3:40 P  MW  Nusbaum, David  SEM-205  
The above class has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.  
10086 100  6:45-  8:50 P  TTh  Lynn, Gregory  SEM-214  

MATH 250AC  
Multivariable Calculus  
Prereq: MATH 150BC or Calculus II and Analytic Geometry with a grade of “C” or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.  
An intermediate course in mathematical analysis which includes elements of three dimensional analytic geometry, calculus of functions of several variables, vector calculus, and vector fields.  
10030 001  9:05-11:10 A  MW  Plett, Christina  SEM-205  
The above class has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.  
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab.com for online assignments.  
10031 002  11:20-  1:25 P  MW  Plett, Christina  SEM-205  
The above class has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.  
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab.com for online assignments.

Media Arts Design

MAD 100 C  
Introduction to Computer Graphics/Mac  
An overview of the many uses of electronic or digital; paint, drawing, digital imaging, video capture and output, animated gif’s, and page layout programs on the Macintosh, with an emphasis on traditional 2D design and digital publishing. Students create personal 2D images and video content for their portfolio.  
• Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA.  
• $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION  
10594 001  8:15-10:20 A  M  Johnson, Michael  FA-220

MAD 101 C  
Introduction to Computer Graphics/Win  
An overview of the many uses of electronic or digital; paint, drawing, digital imaging, video capture and output, animated gif’s, and page layout programs on Windows, with an emphasis on traditional 2D design and digital publishing. Students create personal 2D images and video content for their portfolio.  
• Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA.  
• $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION  
10607 001  8:15-10:20 A  M  Johnson, Michael  FA-220

MAD 102 C  
Introduction to Mac Web Graphics  
Overview of the many uses of computer multimedia, with an emphasis on electronic publishing over the internet. Students create a personal Web page enriched with such audio visual elements as animation, sound, video, 3D, and different types of still images.  
• Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA.  
• $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION  
12740 001  5:00-  7:05 P  T  Stewart, Melanie  FA-311
Overview of the many uses of computer multimedia, with an emphasis on electronic publishing over the internet. Students create a personal Web page enriched with such audio visual elements as animation, sound, video, 3D, and different types of still images.

- Plus 72 hour laboratory TBA.
- $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

**MAD 110 C**
**Digital Video Production I/Mac**

Transfer: CSU

This course introduces digital video Macintosh production techniques including single camera operation and procedures, basic principles and techniques of sound and scriptwriting, and digital video editing.

- Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA.
- $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

**MAD 111 C**
**Multimedia Mobile Design**

Transfer: CSU

This class is designed to introduce the student to the various disciplines which include, computer graphics and visual design, web based content creation, digital photography, video recording, video editing, digital illustration and animated content.

- Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA.
- $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

**MAD 112 C**
**Electronic Illustration/Mac**

Transfer: CSU

The course focuses on the Macintosh generation of Postscript (vector) images for page layout software and as stand-alone images. The course offers the artist basic Macintosh skills needed for employment and/or advancement.

- Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA.
- $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

**MAD 113 C**
**Electronic Illustration/Win**

Transfer: CSU

This course focuses on the Windows generation of Postscript (vector) images for integration into desktop publishing/page layout software and as stand-alone images allowing high-resolution output.

- Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA.
- $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

**MAD 114 C**
**Digital Imaging/Mac**

Transfer: CSU

The course focus is on usage of Macintosh based software for the manipulation of illustrative, photographic, scanned and video images.

- Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA.
- $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

**MAD 115 C**
**Electronic Paint/Mac**

Transfer: CSU

The course focus is on the usage of Macintosh bit-mapped (raster) software using a variety of natural-media software for the creation of original drawings; paintings and illustrations, using an assortment of digitally based chalks, pens, paints, inks, papers and textures.

- Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA.
- $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

**MAD 116 C**
**Electronic Paint/Win**

Transfer: CSU

The course focus is on the usage of Microsoft Windows bit-mapped (raster) software using a variety of natural-media software for the creation of original drawings; paintings and illustrations, using an assortment of digitally based chalks, pens, paints, inks, papers and textures.

- Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA.
- $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

**MAD 117 C**
**Intermediate Animation/Mac**

Transfer: CSU

The course focus is on intermediate techniques of 3D modeling, texturing, lighting, motion control, and rendering animations for various purposes on a Macintosh computer.

- Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA.
- $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
### FALL SCHEDULE 2014

#### Course Descriptions

**MAD 151 C**  
**Intermediate Animation/Win**  
The course focuses on intermediate techniques of 3D modeling, texturing, lighting, motion control, and rendering animations for various purposes on a Windows computer.  
- Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA.  
- **$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**
  
**MAD 162 C**  
**Multimedia Web Design/Mac**  
The course focuses on the Macintosh generation of multi-media content for integration into interactive Web presentations. Presentations will be developed for the Web, CD and video display.  
- Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA.  
- **$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**
  
**MAD 163 C**  
**Multimedia Web Design/Win**  
The course focuses on the Windows generation of multi-media content for integration into interactive visual presentations. Presentations will be developed for the Web, CD and video.  
- Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA.  
- **$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**
  
**MAD 180 C**  
**Video Editing/Mac**  
A thorough introduction to the world of digital video editing used in the fields of multimedia, digital cinema, web based streaming video and mobile video distribution.  
- Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA.  
- **$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**
  
**MAD 181 C**  
**Video Editing/Win**  
The course focus is on the usage of Windows computers/software and other tools and techniques used for digitizing, editing and composition of video and audio sources used in the fields of multimedia, video editing (both online and off line) and the creation of Quicktime movies.  
- Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA.  
- **$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**
  
**MAD 184 C**  
**Digital Video Explorations**  
This course focuses on the use of introductory video and audio programs. The use of various basic video input and output devices will be covered. This course is designed for students to input, create, manipulate and output digital video.  
- Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA.  
- **$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

### Course Offerings

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13664</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>5:00-7:05 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Cho, Tommy</td>
<td>FA-311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13697</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>5:00-7:05 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Stewart, Melanie</td>
<td>FA-311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13698</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>5:00-7:05 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Stewart, Melanie</td>
<td>FA-311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12023</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:30-12:35 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Holmes, Ian</td>
<td>FA-311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12025</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:30-12:35 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Holmes, Ian</td>
<td>FA-311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12354</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:30-12:45 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>FA-213</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MAD 185 C**  
**Documentary Digital Cinema**  
This course introduces contemporary documentary filmmaking techniques used by digital cinema technicians and artists. Students will learn to create and shoot short format documentary films.  
- Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA.  
- **$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

**MAD 188 C**  
**Beginning Single Camera Production**  
This course provides an introduction to the theory, terminology, and operation of single camera video production, including composition and editing techniques, camera operation, portable lighting, video recorder operation, audio control and basic editing.  
- Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA.  
- **$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

**MAD 190 C**  
**Contemporary Art Studio**  
This is a course in contemporary art making with a special emphasis on new genres and technology-based media. The course will include lectures, discussions, field trips, and projects that address contemporary art and technology topics.  
- **$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

**MAD 193 C**  
**Introduction to 2D Animation**  
An introduction to 2D animation production including classical drawing and digital character animation including emerging technology.  
- Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA.  
- **$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

**MAD 197 C**  
**Western Film Genre**  
Advisory: ENGL 100 C  
This course is an in depth exploration of the Western Film Genre which originated in the United States. The film genre is identified by its heroes and villains struggling for control of the American frontier. A focus will be placed on the technological advances in film production and cinematic styles that have influenced contemporary films.  
- **8/25-12/12**  
- **CRN 13669**: ONLINE  
- **8/25-12/13**  
- **Holmes, Ian**  
- **INSTRUCTOR**  
- **ROOM**

**MAD 199 C**  
**Computer Graphics Studio**  
This course is designed as an open laboratory for students currently enrolled in Fine Arts Division courses that require completion of digital assignments and/or personal digital portfolio development.  
- Open Entry/Open Exit

### Additional Information

- **Last day to drop for refund**: 09/07; **Last day to drop without “W”**: 09/07; **Last day to drop with “W”**: 11/16; **Last day to drop for refund**: 09/07.
## Mortuary Science

You must be accepted into the **Mortuary Science Program** prior to enrolling in any MORT courses.

Are you interested in applying to the **Mortuary Science Program**?
Visit our website for details and attend an information workshop!
http://www.CypressCollege.edu/ms

### MORT 160 C
**Orientation to Funeral Service**
3 Units
Prereq: Admission to the Mortuary Science Program
Transfer: CSU
This course is designed to introduce the mortuary science student to the practice of the funeral procession.
14442 001 12:00- 1:25 P TTh Bower, Glenn TE3-222

### MORT 163 C
**Embalming Anatomy/Pathology I**
4 Units
Prereq: Admission to Mortuary Science Program
Provides instruction in general anatomical, physiological and pathological concepts, processes and terminology relevant to embalming.
10667 001 9:00-11:05 A TTh Griffin, Elise TE3-222

### MORT 164 C
**Funeral Service Thanatology I**
2 Units
Prereq: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in MORT 160 C
This course is an introduction to thanatology. Emphasis is on the study of grief, bereavement and mourning.
10668 001 1:40- 3:45 P Th Bower, Glenn TE3-222

### MORT 165 C
**Funeral Service Management I**
3 Units
Prereq: Completion of, or concurrent enrollment in MORT 160 C
Designed for the mortuary science student, the course is a vocationally-oriented survey of funeral service management as it applies to funeral home operations, mortuary management and financial decision making.
10669 001 1:40- 3:45 P T Grande, Jolena TE3-214
LAB 8:40-11:50 A W Grande, Jolena TE3-214
12894 002 1:40- 3:45 P T Grande, Jolena TE3-222
LAB 8:40-11:50 A F Grande, Jolena TE3-214

### MORT 261 C
**Restorative Art I**
2 Units
Prereq: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in MORT 263 C
A detailed study is made of the facial features and its relationship to a complete restoration. Modeling in clay of the features studied is done in lab.
10671 001 2:40- 3:30 P M McCament, David TE3-222
LAB 9:00-12:10 P T McCament, David TE3-211
10673 002 2:40- 3:30 P M McCament, David TE3-222
LAB 9:00-12:10 P Th McCament, David TE3-211

### MORT 262 C
**Embalming I**
3 Units
Prereq: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in MORT 263 C
This course is designed to include basic orientation, history of embalming to present times, moral and sanitary considerations of embalming and methods of handling human remains.
10676 001 12:00- 2:05 P F McCament, David TE3-222
LAB 9:00-12:10 P T Lewis-Brown, Yoshika TE3-213
10677 002 12:00- 2:05 P F McCament, David TE3-222
LAB 9:00-12:10 P Th Lewis-Brown, Yoshika TE3-213

### MORT 263 C
**Embalming Anatomy/Pathology II**
4 Units
Prereq: MORT 163 C
A continuation of MORT 163 C. Specific systems are studied in detail as they relate to preservation and disinfection for safeguard measures in handling human remains.
10669 001 8:00-10:05 A MW Lewis-Brown, Yoshika TE3-218

### MORT 265 C
**Funeral Service Management II**
3 Units
Prereq: MORT 160 C and MORT 165 C
This course is a continuation of MORT 165 C designed to introduce the mortuary science student to the basic principles of management as they apply to the practice of the funeral profession.
14444 001 2:40- 4:05 P WF Grande, Jolena TE3-222

### MORT 271 C
**Restorative Art II**
2 Units
Prereq: MORT 261 C and MORT 263 C
This is a continuation of MORT 261 C, with emphasis upon major restorations and explains how all previous restoration art work can be utilized.
10694 001 8:00- 8:50 A F McCament, David TE3-222
LAB 1:00- 1:50 P T McCament, David TE3-211
12895 002 8:00- 8:50 A F McCament, David TE3-222
LAB 1:00- 1:50 P Th McCament, David TE3-211

### MORT 272 C
**Embalming II**
3 Units
Prereq: MORT 262 C and MORT 263 C
This is a continuation of MORT 262 C, with emphasis upon the development of embalming techniques, dead human remains having various diseases and supplemental methods of preservation.
10744 001 9:00-11:05 A F McCament, David TE3-222
LAB 1:00- 1:50 P T Lewis-Brown, Yoshika TE3-213
12896 002 9:00-11:05 A F McCament, David TE3-222
LAB 1:00- 1:50 P Th Lewis-Brown, Yoshika TE3-213

### MORT 274 C
**Funeral Service Thanatology II**
3 Units
Prereq: MORT 164 C and MORT 160 C and MORT 170 C
This course is a continuation of MORT 164 C, with particular emphasis on the grief process, normal and abnormal, and the resolution of grief.
14443 001 10:30-11:55 A MW Bower, Glenn TE3-222

### MORT 275 C
**Mortuary Law I**
3 Units
Prereq: MORT 160 C and completion of or concurrent enrollment in MORT 265 C
This course surveys the American legal system, and the major laws relating to contracts, sales and the funeral business.
11941 001 1:00- 2:25 P MW Bower, Glenn TE3-222
FALL SCHEDULE 2014

CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM

MORT 285 C  3 Units
Mortuary Law II
Transfer: CSU
Prereq: MORT 275 C and MORT 265 C
This course is a continuation of MORT 275 C surveying principles of mortuary jurisprudence relating to the dead body, and California State laws, rules and regulations relative to embalmers and funeral directors.
12696  200  8:45-12:15 P  TTh  8/26-10/14  Grande, Jolena  TE3-203
Last day to add: 09/01;
Last day to drop without "W": 09/01;
Last day to drop with "W": 09/30;
Last day to drop for refund: 08/28.

MORT 292 C  3 Units
Funeral Service Science
Transfer: CSU
Prereq: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in MORT 272 C
Course is designed to familiarize the Mortuary Science student with the nature of chemicals utilized in the mortuary setting.
10746  001  10:20-11:45 A  MW  McCamant, David  TE3-218

MORT 293 C  2 Units
Mortuary Computer Applications
Transfer: CSU
Prereq: Completion of all required general education courses and graduation requirements for the Associate in Science Degree Mortuary Science
The course is designed to provide the mortuary science student with an overview of mortuary science computer applications.
• $106.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
12601  300  10:00-11:15 A  TTh  10/21-12/11  Grande, Jolena  TE3-216
LAB 6:30- 9:00 A  TTh  10/21-12/11  Grande, Jolena  TE3-216
Last day to add: 10/27;
Last day to drop without "W": 10/27;
Last day to drop with "W": 11/27;
Last day to drop for refund: 10/23.

MORT 294 C  4 Units
Funeral Service Counseling
Transfer: CSU
Prereq: MORT 274 C
This course will provide a study of the concepts, techniques and procedures used by the funeral director in his/her role as a counselor.
10745  001  8:00-10:05 A  MW  Bower, Glenn  TE3-222

Music

MUS 101 C  3 Units
Music Fundamentals
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU
The historic evolution of music, notation, and its understanding and application are presented in an international societal context. NOTE: No UC credit if taken after MUS 103AC.
11353  002  9:00-10:30 A  TTh  Chen, Rose  FA-306
11351  001  10:40-12:05 P  MW  Fabiero, Karin  FA-309
11355  003  6:00- 8:10 P  T  Benneff, Peter  FA-309

MUS 103 C  3 Units
Theory I (formerly MUS 103AC)
Transfer: UC/CSU
Prereq: MUS 101 C or MUS 102 C
Coreq: MUS 104 C
Advisory: MUS 135 C or piano proficiency by audition
Theory I Guided composition and analysis, incorporating: rhythm and meter; basic properties of sound; intervals; diatonic scales and triads; diatonic chords, basic cadential formulas and phrase structure; dominant seventh; figured bass symbols; and non-harmonic tones. Development of skills in handwritten notation is expected.
12696  001  8:00- 9:25 A  MW  Shan, Clarissa  FA-211

MUS 104 C  1 Unit
Musicianship I
Transfer: UC/CSU
Coreq: MUS 103 C
Advisory: MUS 135 C or piano proficiency audit
This course applies and develops the rhythmic, melodic, and harmonic materials of Music Theory I through ear training, sight singing, analysis, and dictation.
12697  001  9:45-10:40 A  MW  Shan, Clarissa  FA-211

MUS 108 C  3 Units
Introduction to Music Technology
Transfer: CSU
This course covers the following basic aspects of music technology: computer skills, software-based sequencing, synthesis, MIDI, sampling, notation, principles of sound, microphones, introduction to digital audio, signal processing, mixers and mixing, recording principles, cables and interconnects, and audio in live performance.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
11356  001  9:00-12:10 P  TTh  Deneff, Peter  FA-210
11359  101  6:00- 9:10 P  MW  Zacharias, Andrew  FA-210

MM 100 C  3 Units
Introduction to Electronic Media
Transfer: CSU
This course introduces the history, structure, function, economics, content and evolution of radio, television, film, the internet, and new media, including traditional and mature formats.
13661  001  12:45- 2:50 P  Th  Afghani, Nadia  FA-311

MM 105 C  3 Units
Introduction to Media Aesthetics
Transfer: CSU
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
Introduces analysis of film and television. Examines the broad questions of form and content, aesthetics and meaning, and history and culture presented by the cinematic art form by examining of a wide variety of productions, and film movements. Topics include modes of production, narrative and non-narrative forms, visual design, editing, sound, genre, ideology and critical analysis.
13665  001  2:40- 5:50 P  W  Brokshire, Michael  FA-311

Monday = M  Tuesday = T  Wednesday = W  Thursday = Th  Friday = F  Saturday = S  Sunday = Su
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| MUS 116 C | 3 Units | Music Appreciation | Transfer: UC/CSU | A survey of music literature from the Middle Ages to the present. Concert attendance is required. Open to all students, but designed for the non-music major.  
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION |  |
| 11741 | 003 | 9:05-10:30 A | MW | Zeidel, Scott | FA-309 |
| 11363 | 001 | 1:50- 3:15 P | TTh | Beyer, Lavaun | FA-309 |
| 11743 | 002 | 3:25- 4:50 P | MW | Buck, Peter | FA-309 |
| 12715 | 01 ONLINE | 8/25-10/26 |  |  |
| MUS 117 C | 3 Units | American Popular Music | Transfer: UC/CSU | A historical and musical study of American popular music from its origin to the present. The primary focus will be on musical styles with secondary emphasis on sociological, political, and economic conditions which influenced the music of America. Concert attendance required.  
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION |  |
| 11366 | 002 | 7:30- 8:55 A | TTh | Gallo, Joseph | FA-309 |
| 11370 | 003 | 12:15- 1:40 P | MW | Fabiero, Karin | FA-309 |
| 11957 | 001 ONLINE | 8/25-12/13 |  | Gallo, Joseph |
| MUS 118 C | 3 Units | Introduction to Opera | Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU | This course is an introduction to the standard operatic repertoire in terms of development of musical style, dramatic structure, and performance tradition. Open to all students.  
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION  
• Cost of music concerts will not exceed $30 |  |
| 11373 | 001 | 10:40-12:05 P | TTh | Lombardino, Maureen | FA-309 |
| MUS 119 C | 3 Units | History of Rock Music | Transfer: UC/CSU | From its earliest beginnings to the present day, this course surveys the inception, evolution, and development of rock music in America and abroad.  
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION |  |
| 11408 | 002 | 9:05-10:30 A | TTh | Curtin, Brian | FA-309 |
| 11406 | 001 | 1:50- 3:15 P | MW | Zeidel, Scott | FA-309 |
| 12830 | 003 | 3:25- 4:50 P | TTh | Carter, Terry | FA-309 |
| 11939 | 002 ONLINE | 8/25-10/26 |  | Gallo, Joseph |

ONLINE: This is a 9-week online class that meets entirely online. You must update your current email address in myGateway before registering for the course so that you can receive important information via email from the instructor. For more information go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.  
Last day to add: 09/06;  Last day to drop without "W": 09/06;  Last day to drop with "W": 10/11;  Last day to drop for refund: 08/30.

CRN  | SEC TIME | DAYS | DATES | INSTRUCTOR   | ROOM |
|------|----------|------|-------|--------------|------|
| MUS 124 C | 3 Units | Recording Studio I | Transfer: CSU | Experience a recording studio from audio theory to hands-on practice in the lab.  
Advisory: MUS 108 C |  |
| 13756 | 001 | 9:00-2:20 P | F | Molina, Jose | FA-210 |
| 11366 | 001 | 1:20- 3:50 P | MW | Molina, Jose | FA-210 |
| 12719 | 001 | 6:00- 8:30 P | TTh | Fischer, Timothy | FA-210 |
| MUS 127 C | 3 Units | Music in Film | Transfer: UC/CSU | The class traces the history and development of film music through reading, lecture and film viewing. The class studies the process of film scoring and how music and its relationship to film have changed over the last century. Class includes discussion and evaluation of different compositional styles and learning to listen critically to film scores while viewing movies.  
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION |  |
| 12823 | 001 | 6:00- 9:10 P | M | Rusich, Clinton | FA-309 |
| MUS 131 C | 1 Unit | Electric Bass | Transfer: UC/CSU | This course uses group instruction to teach general techniques for the electric bass guitar. Blues, R&B, rock, pop and jazz styles are emphasized.  
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION |  |
| 11957 | 001 | 1:00- 1:50 P | TTh | Light, Nathan | FA-306 |
| MUS 152 C | 1 Unit | Percussion Class | Transfer: UC/CSU | This is a course for students who wish to play drums, timpani, mallet instruments, and other percussion instruments. Open to all students, no previous experience necessary.  
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION |  |
| 11959 | 001 | 3:30- 5:35 P | T | Kelly, Devin | FA-306 |
| MUS 156 C | 1 Unit | Jazz Improvisation — Instrumental | Transfer: UC/CSU | Prereq: Audition to evaluate and assess the student's qualifications (proficiency) is required for enrollment  
This class provides intermediate level instrumental students with the tools and techniques for jazz improvisation. |  |
| 11960 | 001 | 11:20-12:45 P | TTh | Gopar, Gary | FA-306 |
| MUS 157 C | 1 Unit | Jazz Improvisation — Vocal | Transfer: UC/CSU | This course offers vocal students training in jazz song-styling techniques, focusing on swing, ballad, Latin, blues, and contemporary styles. Topics include rhythmic and melodic improvisation, microphone technique, and scat singing. |  |
| 11961 | 001 | 5:00- 6:25 P | TTh | Carter, Teryn | FA-304 |
| MUS 175 C | 1 Unit | Swing Band | Transfer: UC/CSU | Students in this class will be involved in the rehearsal and concert performance of swing music in the style of the “Big Band Era” from the 1930s to 1950s. May be taken for credit 4 times.  
Prereq: Audition |  |
| 11962 | 001 | 3:00- 4:25 P | MW | Gopar, Gary | FA-306 |

Bring your instrument to the first class meeting.
### Are You in the RIGHT Major?

Bored to tears in your current major courses?  
Doing poorly in your classes?  
Decided your current major without much thought?  
Forget most of the material you’re taught in class?  

**If you answered YES to any of these questions...** the CAREER PLANNING CENTER is here for YOU!

Our services will help you...  
- **Learn** about yourself  
- **Discover** your interests, values, skills, work preferences, and temperament  
- **Explore** occupations, majors and schools  
- **Research** career descriptions and labor market trends  
- **Make** career and college decisions  
- **Develop** your résumés and interview skills  
- **Improve** your job-search skills and strategies  
- **Manage** your career portfolio  
- **Compare** college characteristics (i.e., enrollment levels, demographics, etc.)  
- **Select** a college  
- **Find** scholarships, financial aid awards and grants  
- **Investigate** industries and pathways

The CAREER PLANNING CENTER is located on the 2nd floor of the Student Center.  
8:00 am–6:00 pm M–Th and 8:00 am–12:00 pm F  
(714) 484-7120  
www.CypressCollege.edu/services/cpc  
Cypress College Career Planning Center  
https://www.facebook.com/CPCCypress  
http://pinterest.com/cpccypress/

---

**MUS 176 C**  
**Popular Songwriting**  
3 Units  
Transfer: CSU  
**Advisory:** MUS 101 C or MUS 103AC  
A beginning to intermediate course in “pop” writing. Students will develop melody, harmony, form and lyrics hands-on.  
CRN  11964  001  11:20-12:45 P  
TTh  
Gallo, Joseph  
FA-214D

**MUS 177 C**  
**Songwriting Workshop**  
3 Units  
Transfer: CSU  
An intermediate to advanced workshop in popular songwriting. Students will analyze melody, harmony, song form, rhythm, and lyrics as they apply to popular songs.  
CRN  11965  001  11:20-12:45 P  
TTh  
Gallo, Joseph  
FA-214D

**MUS 203 C**  
**Theory III (formerly MUS 203AC)**  
3 Units  
Transfer: UC/CSU  
Prereq: MUS 105 C with a minimum grade of “C”  
Coreq: MUS 204 C  
Advisory: MUS 236 C with a minimum grade of “C” or piano proficiency audition  
This course incorporates the concepts from Music Theory II. In addition, through writing and analysis, the course will include: introduction to chromatic harmony; secondary/applied chords; modulation; borrowed chords; introduction to Neapolitan and augmented-sixth chords.  
CRN  12720  001  8:00- 9:25 A  
TTh  
Popeney, Mark  
FA-211

**MUS 204 C**  
**Musicianship III**  
1 Unit  
Transfer: UC/CSU  
Prereq: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in MUS 106 C  
Coreq: MUS 203 C  
This course applies and develops the rhythmic, melodic, and harmonic materials of Music Theory III through ear training, sight singing, analysis, and dictation.  
CRN  12721  001  9:45-10:40 A  
TTh  
Popeney, Mark  
FA-211

**MUS 222 C**  
**Audio Production for Film I**  
3 Units  
Transfer: CSU  
Prereq: Mastery  
This course explores audio recording, editing and mixing using digital audio workstations. Topics include an introduction to the process of film production, field recording, sound effects and sound design, and synchronizing audio to video.  
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION  
CRN  12722  001  1:20- 4:30 P  
TTh  
Curtin, Brian  
FA-210

---

**Security escorts** are available for anyone who would like accompaniment to or from the parking lot!  

Contact Security at (714) 484-7387

---

**Monday = M  
Tuesday = T  
Wednesday = W  
Thursday = Th  
Friday = F  
Saturday = S  
Sunday = Su**
The Cypress Singers is a group of 18 sopranos and altos who rehearse and tour internationally. May be taken for credit 4 times.

The Masterwork Chorale (80-110 singers) presents four major concerts each year, and performs frequently with full orchestra, participates in regional music festivals and tours internationally. Auditions by appointment. May be taken for credit 4 times.

The Concert Choir performs an extensive repertoire ranging from classical music to contemporary music. Open to both music majors and non-majors by audition. May be taken for credit 4 times.

This course is a vocal ensemble for beginning to advanced singers that focuses on repertoire from jazz, musical theater and popular styles. May be taken for credit 4 times.

The Cypress Classical Guitar Ensemble is dedicated to the rehearsal and performance of classical and contemporary guitar literature. Open to both music majors and non-majors by audition. May be taken for credit 4 times.

For the student seeking private instruction on piano, voice, guitar, or any standard instrument. May be taken for credit 4 times.
### FALL SCHEDULE 2014

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13814</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MUSA 107 C**

**Advanced Concert Hour**

Prereq: MUSA 106 C

This course is restricted to Music majors. This third level of Concert Hour includes live musical performances by students, faculty, and guest artists, guest talks, and out-of-class concert attendance.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13851</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>11:00-11:50 A</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Robles, Mary</td>
<td>FA-214D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13848</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>2:00-2:50 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lombardino, Maureen</td>
<td>FA-214D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13852</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>5:45-6:35 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Robles, Mary</td>
<td>FA-306</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MUSA 111 C**

**Beginning Voice (formerly MUS 126 C)**

Prereq: MUSA 111 C or audition

This course teaches basic vocal technique through voice exercises, and includes folk, show and art songs in a class situation. This class is open to all students and is intended as an entry-level class for inexperienced students who wish to explore a Voice Major.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13885</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>11:00-11:50 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Robles, Mary</td>
<td>FA-304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13854</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>3:00-3:50 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shan, Clarissa</td>
<td>FA-304</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MUSA 120 C**

**Beginning Guitar (formerly MUS 130 C)**

Prereq: UC/CSU

This course, which is designed for students with little or no guitar experience, introduces the basics of playing guitar. Topics include note reading, chords and scales.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13860</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>11:00-11:50 A</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Carter, Terry</td>
<td>FA-306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13857</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>3:30-3:55 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fischer, Timothy</td>
<td>FA-306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13856</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>4:40-5:30 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zeidel, Scott</td>
<td>FA-306</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MUSA 130 C**

**Intro to Piano for Non-Majors**

Prereq: UC/CSU

This course is designed for those with little or no piano experience. The course provides an introduction to the fundamentals of piano playing: sight-reading, simple arrangement of popular tunes, technique, and rhythm. This course is open to all students.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13868</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:30-10:20 A</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Gallo, Joseph</td>
<td>FA-214D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14089</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>6:00-8:05 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>FA-214D</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MUSA 131 C**

**Keyboard Skills I (formerly MUS 135 C)**

Prereq: MUSA 130 C with a grade of “C” or better or audition

This course is designed for music majors with rudimentary understanding of piano playing. Emphasis will be on basic keyboard harmonization, hand independence, sight-reading, rhythm accuracy and elementary piano repertoire.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13869</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-8:50 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chen, Rose</td>
<td>FA-214D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13870</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>6:00-8:05 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shan, Clarissa</td>
<td>FA-214D</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MUSA 221 C**

**Classical Guitar (formerly MUS 232 C)**

Prereq: MUSA 121 C or audition

This course is designed for music majors. It includes classical guitar techniques and repertoire with an emphasis on solo performance of works from classical to contemporary periods.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13814</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>2:00-2:50 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Isaccs, David</td>
<td>FA-306</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MUSA 231 C**

**Keyboard Skills III (formerly MUS 236 C)**

Prereq: MUSA 132 C with a grade of “C” or better or audition

This course is designed for music majors. It provides individualized instruction, focusing on the intermediate keyboard harmony, introduction to basic score reading, rhythm exercises, and repertoire ranging from classical, blues, national to folk tunes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13871</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:15-9:05 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Beyer, Lavaun</td>
<td>FA-214D</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Nursing**

You must be accepted into the Nursing Program prior to enrolling in any NURS courses.

Are you interested in applying to the Nursing Program?

Visit our website for details and attend an information workshop!

http://www.CypressCollege.edu/rn

**NURS 099 C**

**Nursing Independent Study**

Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract

This course is designed for capable students enrolled in the Registered Nursing program or options of the program who wish to increase their knowledge and experience in applied areas of patient centered care. May be taken for credit 4 times.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10803</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:25-12/13</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Harvey, Carol</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To add the above section of independent study, please contact Carol Harvey, Nursing Coordinator.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10804</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10/20-12/13</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Harvey, Carol</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To add the above section of independent study, please contact Carol Harvey, Nursing Coordinator.

| Last day to drop with “W”: 10/28; | Last day to drop with “W”: 12/01; | Last day to drop for refund: 10/24. |

**NURS 191 C**

**Pharmacology in Nursing I**

Prereq: Acceptance in the Nursing Program, LVN or PT

This course prepares the student to apply the nursing process in order to safely administer enteral and topical medications for patients in medical-surgical settings.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10805</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:30-2:20 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Walker, Jane</td>
<td>TE3-317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10806</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>1:30-2:20 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Frumkin, Sally</td>
<td>TE3-316</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NURS 192 C**

**Fundamentals of Nursing**

Prereq: Acceptance in the Nursing Program

Introduction to the nursing process, nursing care and the profession of nursing. This course provides the student with fundamental patient centered care roles and critical thinking skills.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14060</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>8:00-10:50 A</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ashburn, Shirley</td>
<td>TE3-310</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above course has 13.5 hours per week TBA in a hospital/clinical setting.

| Last day to drop with “W”: 09/04; | Last day to drop without “W”: 10/28; | Last day to drop with “W”: 12/01; | Last day to drop for refund: 10/24. |

---

**Monday = M**  **Tuesday = T**  **Wednesday = W**  **Thursday = Th**  **Friday = F**  **Saturday = S**  **Sunday = Su**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 196 C</td>
<td>3.5 Units</td>
<td>Medical-Surgical/Gero Nursing</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prereq: NURS 192 C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course provides basic specialized knowledge using the nursing process to plan and deliver safe patient-centered care to the older adult in the medical-surgical setting.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14062</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>8:00-10:25 A M</td>
<td>8/25-10/17</td>
<td>Harvey, Carol</td>
<td>TE3-316</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00-10:25 A Th</td>
<td>8/25-10/17</td>
<td>Harvey, Carol</td>
<td>TE3-310</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>12:30 - 2:30 P</td>
<td>8/25-10/17</td>
<td>Harvey, Carol</td>
<td>TE3-310</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The above course has 18 hours per week TBA in a hospital/clinical setting.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day to add: 10/27; Last day to drop with “W”: 10/03; Last day to drop for refund: 10/23.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| NURS 197 C | 3.5 Units | Maternal/Newborn Nursing | Transfer: CSU |
| Prereq: NURS 196 C |
| This course prepares the student to apply the nursing process to develop safe patient-centered care strategies within a collaborative environment for the perinatal, newborn, and women’s health patient. |
| 14063 | 300 | 8:00-11:35 A M | 10/20-12/12 | Walker, Jane | TE3-316 |
| The above course has 12 hours per week TBA in a hospital/clinical setting. |
| Last day to add: 10/27; Last day to drop with “W”: 10/27; Last day to drop for refund: 10/23. |

| NURS 291 C | 1 Unit | Pharmacology in Nursing III | Transfer: CSU |
| Prereq: Acceptance in the Nursing Program, LVN or PT or completion of NURS 195 C, NURS 197 C |
| This course correlates with the content in NURS 292 C, NURS 293 C, and NURS 294 C. This course further prepares the student to apply nursing judgment to safely administer medications in multiple patient centered care settings. |
| 10809 | 001 | 1:30- 2:20 P M | Valencia, Wendy | TE3-310 |

---

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full-semester Hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the “on-campus” meetings listed above and MUST email your instructor at EPuman@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.
PHIL 100 C 3 Units

Introduction to Philosophy
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This introductory course systematically explores, analyzes, and evaluates the concepts of knowledge, reality and value including topics such as the nature of God, mind, free will, personal identity and the meaning of life. Duplicate credit not granted for PHIL 100C.

PHIL 101 C 3 Units

Philosophy of Religion
Transfer: UC/CSU

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course explores basic questions in ethics: What is good? How should I live? Are morals relative or meaningful? The course includes such topics as abortion, sexual ethics, biotechnology, and environmental issues.

PHIL 102 C 3 Units

Ethics
Transfer: UC/CSU

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course systematically introduces and analyzes the basic concepts of the philosophical and religious systems of such Eastern traditions as Hinduism, Buddhism, Confucianism, Taoism, and Zen.

PHIL 103 C 3 Units

Philosophy of the Mind
Transfer: UC/CSU

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

PHIL 104 C 3 Units

Philosophy of Language
Transfer: UC/CSU

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

PHIL 105 C 3 Units

Philosophy of Science
Transfer: UC/CSU

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

PHIL 106 C 3 Units

Introduction to Ethics
Transfer: UC/CSU

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course explores basic questions in ethics: What is good? How should I live? Are morals relative or meaningful? The course includes such topics as abortion, sexual ethics, biotechnology, and environmental issues.

PHIL 107 C 3 Units

Logic and Critical Thinking
Transfer: UC/CSU

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course is an introduction to the elementary techniques of argument analysis and evaluation with a goal to practical application to students' lives in tackling everyday problems.

PHIL 108 C 3 Units

Medical-Surgical Nursing III
Transfer: CSU

Prep: NURS 292 C, NURS 295 C and NURS 296 C
This course provides advanced theory necessary to administer comprehensive nursing care to adults with acute unstable medical-surgical disorders.

PHIL 109 C 3 Units

Philosophy Independent Study
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

Advisory: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract
Independent study is for able students who wish to extend their knowledge in a particular area through individual research and study. May be taken for credit 3 times.

PHIL 110 C 3 Units

Religions of the East
Transfer: UC/CSU

This course systematically introduces and analyzes the basic concepts of the philosophical and religious systems of such Eastern traditions as Hinduism, Buddhism, Confucianism, Taoism, and Zen.

PHIL 111 C 3 Units

History of Philosophy: Ancient and Medieval
Transfer: UC/CSU

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course is an introduction to the techniques of argument analysis, evaluation, and construction as applied to essay writing.

PHIL 112 C 3 Units

Critical Thinking/Writing
Transfer: UC/CSU

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course is an introduction to the techniques of argument analysis, evaluation, and construction as applied to essay writing.

PHIL 113 C 3 Units

History of Philosophy: Modern and Contemporary
Transfer: UC/CSU

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course is an introduction to the techniques of argument analysis, evaluation, and construction as applied to essay writing.

PHIL 114 C 3 Units

Legal and Political Philosophy
Transfer: UC/CSU

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course is an introduction to the techniques of argument analysis, evaluation, and construction as applied to essay writing.

PHIL 115 C 3 Units

Philosophy of Social Science
Transfer: UC/CSU

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course is an introduction to the techniques of argument analysis, evaluation, and construction as applied to essay writing.

PHIL 116 C 3 Units

Philosophy of Science
Transfer: UC/CSU

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course is an introduction to the techniques of argument analysis, evaluation, and construction as applied to essay writing.

PHIL 117 C 3 Units

Philosophy of Mind
Transfer: UC/CSU

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course is an introduction to the techniques of argument analysis, evaluation, and construction as applied to essay writing.

PHIL 118 C 3 Units

Ethics
Transfer: UC/CSU

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course is an introduction to the techniques of argument analysis, evaluation, and construction as applied to essay writing.

PHIL 119 C 3 Units

Philosophy of Religions
Transfer: UC/CSU

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course is an introduction to the techniques of argument analysis, evaluation, and construction as applied to essay writing.

PHIL 120 C 3 Units

Philosophy of aesthetics
Transfer: UC/CSU

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course is an introduction to the techniques of argument analysis, evaluation, and construction as applied to essay writing.

PHIL 121 C 3 Units

Philosophy of Science
Transfer: UC/CSU

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course is an introduction to the techniques of argument analysis, evaluation, and construction as applied to essay writing.

PHIL 122 C 3 Units

Philosophy of Mind
Transfer: UC/CSU

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course is an introduction to the techniques of argument analysis, evaluation, and construction as applied to essay writing.

PHIL 123 C 3 Units

Philosophy of Religion
Transfer: UC/CSU

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course is an introduction to the techniques of argument analysis, evaluation, and construction as applied to essay writing.

PHIL 124 C 3 Units

Philosophy of Language
Transfer: UC/CSU

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course is an introduction to the techniques of argument analysis, evaluation, and construction as applied to essay writing.

PHIL 125 C 3 Units

Philosophy of Mind
Transfer: UC/CSU

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course is an introduction to the techniques of argument analysis, evaluation, and construction as applied to essay writing.

PHIL 126 C 3 Units

Philosophy of Religion
Transfer: UC/CSU

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course is an introduction to the techniques of argument analysis, evaluation, and construction as applied to essay writing.

PHIL 127 C 3 Units

Philosophy of Mind
Transfer: UC/CSU

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course is an introduction to the techniques of argument analysis, evaluation, and construction as applied to essay writing.

PHIL 128 C 3 Units

Philosophy of Religion
Transfer: UC/CSU

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course is an introduction to the techniques of argument analysis, evaluation, and construction as applied to essay writing.

PHIL 129 C 3 Units

Philosophy of Mind
Transfer: UC/CSU

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course is an introduction to the techniques of argument analysis, evaluation, and construction as applied to essay writing.

PHIL 130 C 3 Units

Philosophy of Religion
Transfer: UC/CSU

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course is an introduction to the techniques of argument analysis, evaluation, and construction as applied to essay writing.

PHIL 131 C 3 Units

Philosophy of Mind
Transfer: UC/CSU

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course is an introduction to the techniques of argument analysis, evaluation, and construction as applied to essay writing.

PHIL 132 C 3 Units

Philosophy of Religion
Transfer: UC/CSU

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course is an introduction to the techniques of argument analysis, evaluation, and construction as applied to essay writing.
Photography

PHOT 101 C
Introduction to Photography
3 Units
Transfer: UC/CSU
An introductory course emphasizing visual concepts, basic image capture with film and digital cameras, photographic software basics and traditional black and white darkroom techniques. Credit by Examination.
- Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA.
- $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

PHOT 103 C
Intermediate Photography
3 Units
Transfer: CSU
This course will concentrate on producing images under available light conditions. Students will practice techniques for photographing people in studio and on location situations using natural and artificial lighting and the limitations of both.
- Plus 54 hours laboratory TBA.
- $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

PHOT 104 C
Wedding and Event Photography
3 Units
Transfer: CSU
This course is designed to acquaint the student with the fundamental concepts, equipment demands, and photographic techniques used by contemporary event/wedding photographers.
- Plus 54 hours laboratory TBA.
- $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

PHOT 109 C
Portrait Photography
3 Units
Transfer: CSU
The student will practice techniques for photographing people in studio and on location situations using natural and artificial lighting and the limitations of both.
- Plus 54 hours laboratory TBA.
- $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

PHOT 118 C
Available Light Photography
3 Units
Transfer: CSU
This course concentrates on producing images under available light conditions found in natural and man-made environments. Topics include creating awareness of light and its function along with learning techniques for exposing under many different lighting conditions.
- Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA.
- $35.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

PHOT 204 C
History and Aesthetics of Early Photographic Practice
3 Units
Transfer: UC/CSU
This course covers the history of photography through 1970 via a combination of lecture and hands-on assignments utilizing early photographic practices.
- Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA.
- $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

PHOT 206 C
Studio Practices
3 Units
Transfer: CSU
A course to familiarize students with specialized technical alternatives utilized in commercial/advertising studio photography.
- Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA.
- $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

PHOT 215 C
Digital Photography
3 Units
Transfer: CSU
This course covers the history of photography through 1970 via a combination of lecture and hands-on assignments utilizing early photographic practices.
- Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA.
- $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

PHOT 219 C
Editorial Photography
3 Units
Transfer: CSU
Designed to acquaint the student with a current view of the field of photojournalism. The majority of work will be done in 35mm. Heavy emphasis is placed on communication through photography.
- Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA.
- $35.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

PHOT 227 C
Digital Capture Workflow
3 Units
Transfer: CSU
This course concentrates on digital workflow using the latest prevailing high-end digital imaging hardware and software in order to create optimal digital files. Students will develop the skills necessary to work with their own digital images as a professional photographer or in a support capacity such as a digital photo technician.
- Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA.
- $35.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

Petitioning Closed Classes
Students may petition closed classes by opting for the Waitlist before the class begins or by attending the first class meeting. If a seat is available for the first class meeting, the instructor will issue the student a four-digit code. The student must access myGateway and add the class, entering the add code when prompted. A student is not officially registered for a class (even if the instructor calls or writes names on the class roster) until the class has been added and fees have been paid through myGateway. Classes must be added by the deadline. Waitlist instructions can be found on the Waitlist page in the Class Schedule.
## Physical Education

### LEgend
- BBF: Baseball Field
- G1-101: Gymnasium 1
- G1-102: Fitness Lab
- G2-122: Gymnasium 2
- LIN: Linbrook Bowl
- POOL: Swimming Pool
- SBF: Softball Field
- SOCCER: Soccer Field
- TC: Tennis Courts
- TE2: Tech Ed II
- TRACK: Track

### For Body Conditioning and Stretch & Relaxation — see DANCE

### PE 100 C
#### Adaptive P.E. — Weight Training
- CRN: 11268
- Time: 11:30-12:55 P
- Room: G1-102
- Instructor: Pinkham, Bill
- Description: This course is designed to give students with disabilities the opportunity to participate in resistive exercises with weights. May be taken for credit 4 times.

### PE 104 C
#### Athletic Weight Training
- CRN: 14086
- Time: 3:30-5:00 P
- Room: G1-101
- Instructor: Mohr, Margaret
- Description: This course is designed with athletes in mind, but not limited to them, to enable them to work out with a prescribed individual weight program at least three days a week. May be taken for credit 4 times.

### PE 105 C
#### Badminton
- CRN: 11442
- Time: 9:00-12:10 P
- Room: G1-101
- Instructor: Nguyen, Long
- Description: This course in the fundamental skills of badminton with emphasis on position to play and strategy for singles, doubles and mixed doubles, which will include rules, etiquette, drills and class competition.

### PE 108 C
#### Bowling
- CRN: 11268
- Time: 4:15-7:25 P
- Room: LIN
- Instructor: Pickler, Brad
- Description: This course teaches the fundamental skills of bowling with emphasis on form, terminology and scoring. Facility use fee required (paid throughout the semester at the facility). First class meeting will be held in TE2-110, thereafter at Linbrook Bowl, 201 Brookhurst, Anaheim.

### PE 114 C
#### Cardiovascular Conditioning
- CRN: 11304
- Time: 10:10-11:35 A
- Room: TRACK-1
- Instructor: Welliver, Nancy
- Description: This class is designed to provide an individualized exercise program for the student interested in achieving physical fitness through a program of cardiovascular conditioning. The above class is a one-unit course.

### PE 129 C
#### Step Aerobics
- CRN: 11580
- Time: 5:00-6:25 P
- Room: POOL-1
- Instructor: Vanherk, Tracy
- Description: This course provides aerobic development through coordinated stepping movements performed to music. The class will emphasize cardiovascular improvement, muscle development and decreased body fat.

### PE 134 C
#### Swimming
- CRN: 11443
- Time: 6:00-7:25 P
- Room: POOL-1
- Instructor: Nguyen, Long
- Description: Basic instruction and practice in the fundamental elements of swimming.

### PE 135 C
#### Swimming — Intermediate/Advanced
- CRN: 11078
- Time: 11:20-12:45 P
- Room: POOL-1
- Instructor: Beidler, Larry
- Description: Development of skills in competitive swimming strokes.

### PE 136 C
#### Springboard Diving
- CRN: 11321
- Time: 1:00-2:25 P
- Room: POOL-1
- Instructor: Butler, Shane
- Description: This course is designed to teach the fundamentals of springboard diving.

### PE 139 C
#### Tennis
- CRN: 11386
- Time: 9:00-12:10 P
- Room: TC-1
- Instructor: Alvarez, Jose
- Description: The course will place emphasis on tennis backhand and serve.

### PE 141 C
#### Specialized Tennis Skills
- CRN: 14119
- Time: 6:00-8:10 P
- Room: TC-1
- Instructor: Staff
- Description: This class is designed for students desiring instruction from intermediate to advanced tennis.
Strength Training
PE 159 C

The course will include teaching of the basic skills of volleyball with emphasis on strategy and rules. In-class competition will be offered.
11306 001 10:40-12:05 P TTh Welliver, Nancy G2-122
The above class is a one-unit course.

PE 145 C
Volleyball — Intermediate/Advanced
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

Prereq: Demonstrate ability of basic volleyball skills
This course will provide advanced skill development and strategies. Players will be given opportunities to practice techniques in games.
11307 001 10:40-12:05 P TTh Welliver, Nancy G2-122
The above class is a one-unit course.

PE 146 C
Swim for Fitness
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

This course is designed for individualized instruction and practice in the areas of weight training, weight lifting, anaerobic and aerobic fitness, and flexibility for competition in various intercollegiate sports. May be taken for credit 4 times.
11393 0001 9:00-9:25 A TTh
The above class is a one-unit course.

PE 149 C
Fitness Training Lab
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

This course is designed so that workouts can be scheduled any time the lab is open on an individual basis. Circuit training has proven especially beneficial for people not interested in competitive weight training but desiring good muscle tone and cardiovascular fitness. NOTE: Flexible hours and variable units.

- ORIENTATION IS REQUIRED
11397 001 8/25-12/13 Pickler, Brad G1-102
ORIENTATION BEGINS EVERY 30 MINUTES THE FIRST DAY OF CLASSES.
Hours of Operation (Subject to Change):
Mon-Thur.: From 7:00 am until 1:00 pm
Friday: From 7:00 am until 1:00 pm

14106 300 10/20-12/12 Pickler, Brad G1-102
ORIENTATION BEGINS EVERY 30 MINUTES THE FIRST DAY OF CLASSES.
Hours of Operation (Subject to Change):
Mon-Thur.: From 7:00 am until 8:00 pm
Friday: From 7:00 am until 1:00 pm
Last day to add: 10/28;
Last day to drop without “W”: 10/28;
Last day to drop with “W”: 12/01;
Last day to drop for refund: 10/23.

PE 159 C
Strength Training
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

This class is designed to provide instruction of students with individualized strength training programs using Life Fitness, Universal and Olympic weights.
12804 001 8/25-12/13 Pickler, Brad G1-102
ORIENTATION BEGINS EVERY 30 MINUTES THE FIRST DAY OF CLASSES.
Hours of Operation (Subject to Change):
Mon-Thur.: From 7:00 am until 8:00 pm
Friday: From 7:00 am until 1:00 pm

14107 300 10/20-12/12 Pickler, Brad G1-102
ORIENTATION BEGINS EVERY 30 MINUTES THE FIRST DAY OF CLASSES.
Hours of Operation (Subject to Change):
Mon-Thur.: From 7:00 am until 8:00 pm
Friday: From 7:00 am until 1:00 pm
Last day to add: 10/28;
Last day to drop without “W”: 10/28;
Last day to drop with “W”: 12/01;
Last day to drop for refund: 10/23.

PE 161 C
Body Conditioning/Fitness
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

This course is designed for students to participate in a comprehensive fitness program which includes stretching, cardiovascular and strengthening exercises.

-ORIENTATION IS REQUIRED
14092 001 9:45-11:10 A TTh Beidler, Larry G2-123
The above class is a one-unit course.

11585 100 7:00-8:25 P MW Vanheker, Tracy G2-123
The above class is a one-unit course.

PE 162 C
Conditioning for Athletes
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

Prereq: PE 202 C or PE 203 C or PE 204 C or PE 208 C or PE 209 C or PE 210 C or PE 211 C or PE 212 C or PE 214 C or PE 218 C or PE 219 C or PE 222 C or demonstrated advanced athletic skills
This course is designed for individualized instruction and practice in the areas of weight training, weight lifting, anaerobic and aerobic fitness, and flexibility for competition in various intercollegiate sports. May be taken for credit 4 times.

14101 LS1 12:30-3:20 P MWTh 9/2-11/13 Pickler, Scott BFF-1
LAB 2:15-5:05 P F 9/2-10/22 Pickler, Scott BFF-1
The above class is a 2.5-unit course designed for men’s baseball athletes.
Last day to add: 09/11;
Last day to drop without “W”: 09/11;
Last day to drop with “W”: 10/16;
Last day to drop for refund: 09/08.

12805 002 12:45-3:55 P MW Pickler, Brad SBF-1
The above class is a 2-unit course designed for women’s softball athletes.

12806 003 1:00-2:25 P MW Butler, Shane POOL-1
The above class is a one-unit course designed for diving athletes.

14119 001 6:00-9:10 P ST Staff TC-1
The above class is a one-unit course designed for tennis athletes.

PE 163 C
Kick-Boxing
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

Instruction in forms of kick-boxing that stress cardiovascular endurance, strength development, and improved flexibility.

11389 001 9:20-12:10 P F Jackson, Michael G2-123
The above class is a one-unit course.

11434 004 11:20-12:45 P MW Jackson, Michael G2-123
The above class is a one-unit course.

11437 005 1:00-2:25 P TTh Jackson, Michael G2-123
The above class is a one-unit course.

11438 006 2:45-5:10 P TTh Jackson, Michael G2-123
The above class is a one-unit course.

PE 168 C
Boot Camp Workout
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

This course will focus on individuals exercise for obstacle course completion, calisthenics, weight training, aerobics, yoga, and overall fitness.

14116 001 9:45-11:10 A MW Haley Peaslee, Denise G2-123
The above class is a one-unit course.

12844 100 7:00-8:25 P TTh Colifiores, Vicmar G2-123
The above class is a one-unit course.

PE 170 C
Self Defense
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

Course will include instruction in personal safety and self-defense techniques through scenario and martial arts training.

11436 001 1:00-2:25 P MW Jackson, Michael G2-123
The above class is a one-unit course.

PE 178 C
Core Strength and Stability
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

This course is designed for students to participate in a comprehensive fitness program which includes stretching and core strengthening exercises using stability balls, hand weights and tubing.

11393 100 5:00-6:25 P TTh Haley Peaslee, Denise G2-123
The above class is a one-unit course.
### FALL SCHEDULE 2014

#### Intercollegiate-Volleyball (W)

**Course:** Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

This course will include instruction in the fundamental skills of volleyball with emphasis on techniques, game strategy and the correct methods to play the game.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11309</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:00- 3:05 P</td>
<td>9/7-12/11</td>
<td>Welliver, Nancy</td>
<td>G2-122</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Intercollegiate-Basketball (W)

This course will include instruction in the fundamental skills of basketball with an emphasis on strategy and team play.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11313</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-11:10 A</td>
<td>9/7-12/11</td>
<td>Armstrong, Holly</td>
<td>G2-122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11446</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>9:45-11:10 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>G2-122</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Intercollegiate-Basketball (M)

**Course:** Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

**Prereq:** Must meet the California Community College Commission on Athletics eligibility requirements and pass a physical examination prior to intercollegiate competition

This course is designed for the advanced basketball player wanting to participate on the intercollegiate basketball team. May be taken for credit 4 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14091</td>
<td>LS1</td>
<td>3:30- 5:40 P</td>
<td>10/7-12/11</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>G2-122</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Intercollegiate-Soccer

**Course:** Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

**Prereq:** Must meet the California Community College Commission on Athletics eligibility requirements and pass a physical examination prior to intercollegiate competition

This course is designed for the advanced soccer player wanting to participate on the intercollegiate soccer team. May be taken for credit 4 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11440</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>2:00- 4:05 P</td>
<td>10/7-12/11</td>
<td>Kephart, Edward</td>
<td>SOCCER-NORTH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12807</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>2:30- 4:35 P</td>
<td>MTWThF</td>
<td>Hurtarte, Erick</td>
<td>SOCCER-SOUTH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Intercollegiate-Volleyball (W)

**Course:** Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

**Prereq:** Must meet the California Community College Commission on Athletics eligibility requirements and pass a physical examination prior to intercollegiate competition

Daily practice or a minimum of ten hours per week is required. The most qualified student athletes will be selected to represent the college during the season. May be taken for credit 4 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11309</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:00- 3:05 P</td>
<td>9/7-12/11</td>
<td>Welliver, Nancy</td>
<td>G2-122</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Intercollegiate-Water Polo

**Course:** Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

**Prereq:** Must meet the California Community College Commission on Athletics eligibility requirements and pass a physical examination prior to intercollegiate competition

Daily practice or a minimum of ten hours per week is required. The most qualified student athletes will be selected to represent the college during the season. May be taken for credit 4 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10790</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>2:35- 4:45 P</td>
<td>MTWThF</td>
<td>Beider, Larry</td>
<td>POOL-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Elementary School Movement-PE

**Course:** Transfer: CSU

This course is designed to acquaint the prospective elementary school teachers with physical education programs in grades K-6.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10793</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>11:30- 2:00 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Mohr, Margaret</td>
<td>G2-205</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Contemporary Personal Health

**Course:** Transfer: UC/CSU

This course explores advances in medical science as they relate to personal health and dispels myths and misconceptions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11332</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>8/25-12/13</td>
<td>Clem, Lori</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester class meets entirely online. You MUST update your current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the course so that you can receive important communication. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

#### First Aid, CPR and Emergencies

**Course:** Transfer: UC/CSU

This course includes practical experience, with an emphasis on knowledge and interpretation of rules of sporting events. May be taken for credit 2 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11294</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>4:00- 6:05 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Pinkham, Bill</td>
<td>G2-205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>11:00- 2:10 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Pinkham, Bill</td>
<td>BBF-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Monday = M  Tuesday = T  Wednesday = W  Thursday = Th  Friday = F  Saturday = S  Sunday = Su**
### Physical Science

#### PHSC 299 C
**Physical Sciences Independent Study**
- Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU
- **Prereq:** Approved Independent Study Learning Contract
  - This course is for able students who have demonstrated interest and capability for increased knowledge of physical science through individual study, small group discussion conferences, or special laboratory project work. May be taken for credit 4 times.
- **CRN:** 12612
  - **SEC:** 400
  - **TIME:** 5:00- 6:50 P
  - **DAYS:** Th
  - **INSTRUCTOR:** Castle, Victoria
  - **ROOM:** SEM-123
  - A MANDATORY 3-hour organizational meeting will be held on Thursday, Aug. 28th at 5:00 pm in room SEM-123. Field trips will be on the following dates: Friday-Sunday, September 12th thru 14th to Owens Valley and Friday-Sunday, October 24th thru October 26th to Death Valley. Reports will be due on December 5th.
  - Please contact Victoria Castle for more information at vcastle@CypressCollege.edu or call (714) 484-7000 extension 48620.
General Physics II
PHYS 222 C
Prereq: PHYS 130 C with a minimum grade of “C” or better; or completion of or concurrent enrollment in MATH 150BC
This course is the second half of a calculus-based two-semester sequence (PHYS 210 C and PHYS 221 C) for students majoring in the life sciences. This course satisfies a requirement for biology majors in the UC system; the CSU system will accept either this sequence or PHYS 201 C and PHYS 202 C sequence.
13627 001 10:40-12:05 P M Subramaniam, Brinda SEM-112
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.
This class does not have an official wait list. If you wish to be on the wait list, please email Brinda Subramaniam at bsubramaniam@CypressCollege.edu.

General Physics III
PHYS 223 C
Prereq: PHYS 221 C and MATH 150BC, with grades of “C” or better
This calculus based physics course is for students majoring in physics, chemistry, geology, engineering, computer science, mathematics, and related fields. Topics covered include waves, thermodynamics, optics, relativity, quantum mechanics, and atomic physics. Requires knowledge of differential and integral calculus.
10121 001 12:20- 1:45 P TTh Frey, Michael SEM-112
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.

Political Science

POSC 100 C
United States Government
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course covers the political theories and practices of United States Government at national, state and local levels. Duplicate credit not granted for POSC 100HC.
10653 001 8:00- 9:25 A MW Carpio, Brenda HUM-321
10654 000 9:05-10:30 A MW Badal, Gloria HUM-318
10658 006 9:05-10:30 A TTh Mathews, Eappen Peter HUM-323
10659 007 9:05-10:30 A TTh Mathews, Eappen Peter HUM-316
10660 008 10:40-12:05 P TTh Mathews, Eappen Peter HUM-316
10661 009 12:15- 1:40 P TTh Eperjesi, Kevin HUM-323
10657 005 1:50- 3:15 P MW Mathews, Eappen Peter HUM-318
10662 010 1:50- 3:15 P TTh Eperjesi, Kevin HUM-323

POSC 100HC
Honors United States Government
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This is an enhanced course about political theories and practices of United States Government at national, state and local levels. Duplicate credit not granted for POSC 100 C.
13699 001 12:15- 1:40 P MW Samuels, Charlotte HUM-306

POSC 120 C
Political Theory
Transfer: UC/CSU
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course is a survey of Western political theory from ancient Greece to the Modern Age.
10664 001 9:05-10:30 A MW Mathews, Eappen Peter HUM-323

POSC 215 C
Comparative Politics
Transfer: UC/CSU
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course is a comparative study of the political theories and practices of selected European and non-Western political systems.
10665 001 10:40-12:05 P MW Badal, Gloria HUM-323
### Portuguese

**PORT 101 C**
**Elementary Portuguese I**
5 Units  
Transfers: UC/CSU

The course emphasizes communicative competence: pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading and writing. Students will also be introduced to the cultures of Brazil and Portugal.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10474</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:30-8:00 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>8/25-12/13</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>HUM-209</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Psychiatric Technology

**You must be accepted into the Psychiatric Technology Program prior to enrolling in any PT courses.**

Are you interested in applying to the Psychiatric Technology Program? Visit our website for details!


### Developmental Disabilities I

**PT 120 C**
7.5 Units  
Transfers: CSU

**Prereq: PT 115 C**

Students learn how to teach self-help and independent living skills to persons with intellectual/developmental disabilities.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13863</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>7:00-12:10 P</td>
<td>WTh</td>
<td>8/25-10/15</td>
<td>Ramos, Jaime</td>
<td>HSP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>6:45-8:00 A</td>
<td>MT</td>
<td>8/25-10/15</td>
<td>Ramos, Jaime</td>
<td>HSP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>5:30-3:40 P</td>
<td>MT</td>
<td>8/25-10/15</td>
<td>Rios-Miranda, Noemi</td>
<td>HSP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>12:00-3:40 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>8/25-10/15</td>
<td>Rios-Miranda, Noemi</td>
<td>HSP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day to add: 09/02; Last day to drop without &quot;W&quot;: 09/02; Last day to drop with &quot;W&quot;: 10/02; Last day to drop for refund: 08/27.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Developmental Disabilities II

**PT 125 C**
6.5 Units  
Transfers: CSU

**Prereq: PT 120 C**

This course studies the causes and treatment of behavioral disorders of the developmentally disabled. The clinical application of the principles of behavior modification is stressed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13865</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>7:00-12:50 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>10/20-12/11</td>
<td>Ramos, Jaime</td>
<td>HSP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00-12:50 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>(11/21)</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>HSP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00-12:50 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>(12/21)</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>HSP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>6:30-2:35 P</td>
<td>MTW</td>
<td>10/20-12/11</td>
<td>Rios-Miranda, Noemi</td>
<td>HSP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day to add: 10/27; Last day to drop without &quot;W&quot;: 10/27; Last day to drop with &quot;W&quot;: 12/01; Last day to drop for refund: 10/22.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Mental Disabilities I

**PT 130 C**
6.5 Units  
Transfers: CSU

**Prereq: PT 125 C**

Emphasis is placed on assessment, intervention and valid rationale for treatment of long term mental illness for the chronically hospitalized individual. Fee for CPR renewal and fingerprint fees not to exceed $100.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13866</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>7:00-12:50 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>8/25-10/17</td>
<td>Johannsen, Christina</td>
<td>HSP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00-12:50 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>(10/17)</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>HSP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>6:30-2:35 P</td>
<td>MTW</td>
<td>8/25-10/17</td>
<td>Boyce, Jane</td>
<td>HSP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day to add: 09/04; Last day to drop without &quot;W&quot;: 09/04; Last day to drop with &quot;W&quot;: 10/03; Last day to drop for refund: 08/29.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Are you in the **RIGHT major?**

If you don't know . . . don't delay!

Visit the CAREER PLANNING CENTER Today!

CAREER PLANNING CENTER
Located on the 2nd floor of the Student Center
(714) 484-7120
8:00 am–6:00 pm M–Th and 8:00 am–12:00 pm F
www.CypressCollege.edu/services/cpc
Cypress College Career Planning Center
[https://www.facebook.com/CPCCypress](https://www.facebook.com/CPCCypress)
Psychology

**Psychology**

**PSY 101 C**

**Introduction to Psychology**

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

This course is a scientific consideration of the psychological foundations of behavior.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10670</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>7:30-8:55 A</td>
<td>Martinez, Marcos</td>
<td>HUM-136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10678</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>7:30-8:55 A</td>
<td>Wise, Bonnie</td>
<td>HUM-136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10672</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>9:05-10:30 A</td>
<td>Johnson, Susan</td>
<td>HUM-131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10679</td>
<td>006</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>9:05-10:30 A</td>
<td>Sandoval, Carlos</td>
<td>HUM-131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10674</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>Betterley, Shiloh</td>
<td>HUM-318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10680</td>
<td>007</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>11:20-12:45 P</td>
<td>Orlowska, Kseniya</td>
<td>HUM-305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10681</td>
<td>008</td>
<td>12:15-1:40 P</td>
<td>Tran, Timothy</td>
<td>HUM-307</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12776</td>
<td>009</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>1:50-3:15 P</td>
<td>Tran, Timothy</td>
<td>HUM-307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12778</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>6:30-9:40 P</td>
<td>Garcia, Claudia</td>
<td>HUM-131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10682</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>6:30-9:40 P</td>
<td>Garcia, Claudia</td>
<td>HUM-303</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PSY 110 C**

**Applied Psychology**

Transfer: CSU

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

This course examines how psychology relates to everyday living in such areas as interpersonal relationships, sexuality, career-related experiences, and stress and mental health.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10068</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>Johnson, Susan</td>
<td>HUM-131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10693</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>12:15-1:40 P</td>
<td>Johnson, Susan</td>
<td>HUM-131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10687</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>12:15-1:40 P</td>
<td>Johnson, Susan</td>
<td>HUM-131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10688</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>6:30-9:40 P</td>
<td>Martell, Maria</td>
<td>HUM-131</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LO1 ONLINE**

Visit CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation for more information.

--End of list--
Abnormal Psychology

PSY 222 C

The Brain and Behavior

PSY 202 C

Research Methods in Psychology

PSY 221 C

The Brain and Behavior

PSY 222 C

Abnormal Psychology

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

This course explores child development from conception through adolescence. Education and teaching related topics are children are highlighted.

10722 001 8:00-9:25A MW Garcia, Claudia HUM-123

The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the index in the back of this Class Schedule for more information.

PSY 161 C

Probability and Statistics: Social Sciences (same as SOC 161 C)

Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

Prereq: MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C or Algebra II with a grade of “C” or better

This introduction to basic statistical concepts uses computer applications and traditional methods to analyze data and problems in psychology and the social sciences. Students who receive credit for this course may not receive credit for MATH 120 C. Duplicate credit not granted for PSY 161HC, SOC 161 C, or SOC 161HC.

10967 003 9:05-11:10A MW Martinez, Randy HUM-223

10969 002 11:20-1:25P MW Martinez, Randy HUM-223

13702 004 1:35-3:40P MW Vincent, Matthew HUM-223

10969 100 6:00-10:15P W Betterley, Shiloh HUM-223

PSY 202 C

Research Methods in Psychology

Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

Prereq: PSY 101 C and PSY/SOC 161 C

This course examines the concepts, ethics, methods, implementation and presentation of research in the cognitive, behavioral and social sciences.

12703 001 9:00-10:25A TTh Martinez, Randy HUM-223

LAB 10:35-12:00P TTh Martinez, Randy HUM-223

PSY 221 C

The Brain and Behavior

Transfer: UC/CSU

Prereq: PSY 101 C with a grade of “C” or better

This course examines the brain and other neurophysiological systems associated with mental process and behavior.

11785 HY1 HYBRID 8/25-12/13 Martinez, Randy HUM-316

**ON-CAMPUS and ONLINE meetings schedule will be distributed on the first day of class at 11:20 am-12:45 pm in HUM-316 on Tuesday, August 27, 2013.

HYBRID CLASS: This full semester Hybrid class meets both on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the “first on-campus meeting” listed above. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

PSY 222 C

Abnormal Psychology

Transfer: UC/CSU

Prereq: PSY 101 C with a minimum grade of “C”

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

This course is a systematic study of psychopathology. It is concerned with the expression on counterproductive, maladaptive, and disruptive behavior. This course surveys the nature, causes, assessment and treatment of deviant behavior within and across cultures.

11786 001 9:05-10:30A MW Sandoval, Carlos HUM-227

Social Psychology

PSY 251 C

Transferred: UC/CSU

Advisory: PSY 101 C with a grade of “C” or better

This course examines the nature, causes and influences of social group situations on the individual (e.g., interpersonal attraction, prejudice/discrimination, conformity/obedience, aggression/group dynamics).

11787 001 10:40-12:05P TTh Young, Brandy HUM-325

Psychology of Aging (same as HUSR 255 C)

PSY 255 C

Transferred: UC/CSU

This multi-disciplinary course examines aging as an ongoing biological, psycho-social process. Ageism, myths of aging, physical health, mental health, caregiving and positive aging strategies are explored. Duplicate credit not granted for HUSR 255 C.

10561 001 12:15-1:40P MW Dedic, James HUM-318

Psychology Independent Study

PSY 299 C

1 Unit

Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract

Independent study is for able students who wish to extend their knowledge of a particular area through individual research and study. May be taken for credit 3 times.

10725 400 8/25-12/13 Young, Brandy HUM-238

Students must contact an instructor to supervise their semester’s work. An agreement will be developed by the student and instructor, signed and approved by the Division Dean. Agreements are available from the Social Sciences Division Office.

Learning Resource Center

The first floor of the LLRC building

FREE!

TO MAKE AN APPOINTMENT:

Call (714) 484-7183 or (714) 484-7193

www.CypressCollege.edu/lrc
Radiologic Technology

Are you interested in applying to the Radiologic Technology Program?
Visit our website for details and attend an information workshop!
http://www.CypressCollege.edu/rt

RADT 142 C  4 Units
Radiologic Electronics  
Transfer: CSU  
This is an introductory course for students preparing for courses in radiologic technology and medical sonography.
10761  100  4:20- 8:35 P  T  Mitts, Lynn  TE3-309

RADT 146 C  4 Units
Introduction to Radiography  
Transfer: CSU  
This course includes history of radiology, fundamentals of darkroom procedure, x-ray film characteristics, radiographic equipment and accessories, principles of radiation protection, and terminology.
10762  001  8:00-12:15 P  Th  Frianeza, Michael  TE3-309

RADT 148 C  4 Units
Radiologic Technology  
Prereq: Admission to Radiologic Technology program  
Transfer: CSU  
This course offers a study of the principles of radiographic exposure, geometry of radiographic image, factors influencing radiographic quality, beam restricting and attenuation devices.
• $50.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
10763  001  9:00-12:10 P  M  Mitts, Lynn  TE3-309
10764  002  9:00-12:10 P  M  Mitts, Lynn  TE3-309
LAB  1:00- 4:10 P  M  Mitts, Lynn  TE3-309

RADT 150 C  5 Units
Radiologic Positioning  
Prereq: Admission to the Radiologic Technology program  
Transfer: CSU  
This course offers positioning nomenclature, positioning methods for the upper and lower extremities, pelvis, chest, and abdomen exams.
• $50.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
10765  001  8:00-12:15 P  W  Frianeza, Michael  TE3-309
10766  002  8:00-12:15 P  W  Frianeza, Michael  TE3-309
LAB  1:00- 4:10 P  W  Frianeza, Michael  TE3-309

RADT 153 C  3 Units
Radiography Patient Care  
Transfer: CSU  
This course is a lecture/demonstration class designed to teach aseptic techniques and special procedures used by radiology personnel. Radiology major status recommended.
12914  001  8:00-11:10 A  T  Frianeza, Michael  TE3-309
10767  100  4:20- 7:30 P  Th  Greico, Laura  TE3-309

RADT 196 C  1 Unit
Radiography — Selected Topics  
Transfer: CSU  
Prereq: RADT 153 C, RADT 251 C and RADT 253 C with minimum grades of “C”  
Coreq: RADT 254 C  
Comprehensive categorical review of radiologic technology to support the student in the clinical internship phase. Topics include patient care, image quality, and radiographic techniques. Case studies will be discussed.
13662  001  1:00- 5:15 P  F  (8/5)  Griswold, Jack  TE3-309
1:00- 5:15 P  F  (10/3)  De Anda, Kimberly  TE3-309
1:00- 5:15 P  F  (11/7)  Frianeza, Michael  TE3-309
1:00- 5:15 P  F  (12/5)  Greico, Laura  TE3-309
Last day to add: 09/05; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/05;
Last day to drop with “W”: 11/17; Last day to drop for refund: 09/05.

RADT 255 C  12 Units
Clinical Internship II  
Transfer: CSU  
Prereq: RADT 196 C and RADT 254 C with minimum grades of “C”  
Coreq: RADT 260 C  
This course is offered as clinical training within a department of radiology in affiliated hospitals for approximately 40 hours per week.
• Clinical hours subject to rearrangement by hospital facility request
10771  600  8:00-12:15 P  Frianeza, Michael  HOSP
The above section includes 36-40 hours per week in an assigned clinical education center. Clinical hours are subject to rearrangement by hospital facility request.

RADT 260 C  3 Units
Fluoroscopy Permit Course  
Transfer: CSU  
Prereq: Current California Radiologic Technology Certification License  
This course will provide the knowledge of skills, attitude, and competencies to operate fluoroscopic equipment efficiently and safely.
10772  100  5:00- 7:30 P  M  Mitts, Lynn  TE3-309
LAB  7:40- 9:05 P  M  McDermott, Robert  TE3-309

RADT 262 C  1 Unit
Cross-Sectional Imaging  
Transfer: CSU  
This course correlates knowledge and practice of diagnostic imaging with cross-sectional anatomy of the skull, thorax, abdomen, and pelvis.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
10773  200  6:00- 8:50 P  T  8/26-9/30  Griswold, Jack  TE3-315
Last day to add: 08/26; Last day to drop without “W”: 08/26;
Last day to drop with “W”: 09/23; Last day to drop for refund: 08/26.

RADT 299 C  .5 to 2 Units
Imaging Independent Study  
Transfer: CSU  
Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract  
This course is designed for capable students enrolled in the Radiologic Technology Program or options of the program who wish to increase their knowledge and experience in applied areas.
10774  400  8/25-12/13  Griswold, Jack  TE3-309
To add the above independent study section, please see Laura Greico in the Radiology department.

Does Admissions and Records have your correct name, home and email addresses and phone number?
Log on to myGateway and update this information by using the Personal Information link on the Student tab.
## Social Sciences

### SOSC 299 C
**Social Science — Independent Study**
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

**Prereq:** Approved Independent Study Learning Contract
Independent study is for students who wish to extend their knowledge of a particular area through individual research and study. May be taken for credit 4 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10733</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>7:30-8:55 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>6:00-10:15 P</td>
<td>Dedic, James</td>
<td>HUM-318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10737</td>
<td>006</td>
<td>7:30-8:55 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>6:00-10:15 P</td>
<td>Dedic, James</td>
<td>HUM-131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12363</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-9:25 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>6:00-10:15 P</td>
<td>Rhymes, Regina</td>
<td>HUM-307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10734</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>9:05-10:30 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>6:00-10:15 P</td>
<td>Curiel, Larry</td>
<td>HUM-136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10738</td>
<td>007</td>
<td>9:05-10:30 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>6:00-10:15 P</td>
<td>Curiel, Larry</td>
<td>HUM-136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10735</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>6:00-10:15 P</td>
<td>Curiel, Larry</td>
<td>HUM-302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10739</td>
<td>008</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>6:00-10:15 P</td>
<td>Dedic, James</td>
<td>HUM-318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10736</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>12:15-1:40 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>6:00-10:15 P</td>
<td>Curiel, Larry</td>
<td>HUM-302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10740</td>
<td>009</td>
<td>12:15-1:40 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>6:00-10:15 P</td>
<td>Dedic, James</td>
<td>HUM-318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12799</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>12:15-1:40 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>6:00-10:15 P</td>
<td>Barman, Kevin</td>
<td>HUM-303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10741</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:30-8:40 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>6:00-10:15 P</td>
<td>Lookholder, Katie</td>
<td>HUM-225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12798</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>6:30-8:40 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>6:00-10:15 P</td>
<td>Suh, Daniel</td>
<td>HUM-225</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sociology

#### SOC 101 C
**Introduction to Sociology**
Transfer: UC/CSU

**Advisory:** Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course analyzes human societies and relationships through a study of cultural origins, personality development, social interaction, and social change. Duplicate credit not granted for SOC 101HC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10733</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>7:30-8:55 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>6:00-10:15 P</td>
<td>Dedic, James</td>
<td>HUM-318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10737</td>
<td>006</td>
<td>7:30-8:55 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>6:00-10:15 P</td>
<td>Dedic, James</td>
<td>HUM-131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12363</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-9:25 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>6:00-10:15 P</td>
<td>Rhymes, Regina</td>
<td>HUM-307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10734</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>9:05-10:30 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>6:00-10:15 P</td>
<td>Curiel, Larry</td>
<td>HUM-136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10738</td>
<td>007</td>
<td>9:05-10:30 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>6:00-10:15 P</td>
<td>Curiel, Larry</td>
<td>HUM-136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10735</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>6:00-10:15 P</td>
<td>Curiel, Larry</td>
<td>HUM-302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10739</td>
<td>008</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>6:00-10:15 P</td>
<td>Dedic, James</td>
<td>HUM-318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10736</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>12:15-1:40 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>6:00-10:15 P</td>
<td>Curiel, Larry</td>
<td>HUM-302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10740</td>
<td>009</td>
<td>12:15-1:40 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>6:00-10:15 P</td>
<td>Dedic, James</td>
<td>HUM-318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12799</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>12:15-1:40 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>6:00-10:15 P</td>
<td>Barman, Kevin</td>
<td>HUM-303</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SOC 120 C
**Social Problems**
Transfer: UC/CSU

**Advisory:** Completion of SOC 101 C and eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course is an identification and analysis of selected contemporary social problems in American society and around the world.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10742</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:45-11:10 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>6:00-10:15 P</td>
<td>Rhymes, Regina</td>
<td>HUM-307</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SOC 275 C
**Marriage and Family**
Transfer: UC/CSU

**Advisory:** Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course is a study of the sociological factors involved in family relationships, courtship, marital adjustments and parenthood.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10743</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-9:25 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>6:00-10:15 P</td>
<td>Rhymes, Regina</td>
<td>HUM-305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10768</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>9:45-11:10 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>6:00-10:15 P</td>
<td>Rhymes, Regina</td>
<td>HUM-305</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SOC 292 C
**Introduction to Criminology (same as HUSR 292 C)**
Transfer: UC/CSU

A scientific analysis of the nature, extent, and causes of violations of societal rules that are formally defined as crime and delinquency. Duplicate credit not granted for HUSR 292 C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10563</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>6:00-10:15 P</td>
<td>Adams, Virgil</td>
<td>HUM-121</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SOC 299 C
**Sociology Independent Study**
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

**Prereq:** Approved Independent Study Learning Contract
Independent study is for students who wish to extend their knowledge of a particular area through individual research and study. May be taken for credit 4 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10770</td>
<td>000</td>
<td>8:00-10:15 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>6:00-10:15 P</td>
<td>Rhymes, Regina</td>
<td>HUM-239</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Students must contact an instructor to supervise their semester’s work. An agreement will be developed by the student and instructor, signed and approved by the Division Dean. Agreements are available from the Social Sciences Division Office.**

---

**Be Sure to Attend the First Class Meeting**

Because of enrollment demands, attendance at the first class meeting is required of officially enrolled and waitlist students. Any student not reporting to the first class meeting may be dropped from the class and waitlist. This includes waitlisted students.
### Spanish

**SPAN 101 C**

**Elementary Spanish I**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10185</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>7:45-10:15 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Herrera, Edgar</td>
<td>HUM-103</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This course emphasizes the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading and writing. Students are introduced to the culture and history of Spain and Latin America.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

**SPAN 102 C**

**Elementary Spanish II**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10194</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:00-11:55 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zamora, Silvia</td>
<td>HUM-105</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This course continues to emphasize the acquisition of the more formal aspects of cultural appreciation through a selection of readings by modern Spanish and Spanish American authors. It also provides extensive practice in oral and written expression and a thorough review of grammatical concepts.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

**SPAN 201 C**

**Spanish for Spanish Speakers I**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10196</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:30-1:00 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Godwin, Angelina</td>
<td>HUM-105</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prereq: A native or near-native speaking knowledge of Spanish for those who have had little or no formal education in the language

### Theater Arts

**THEA 100 C**

**Introduction to the Theater**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10565</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-9:25 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Meyer, Barbara</td>
<td>FA-112</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Designed for students who wish to explore the basic elements that comprise the art of theater, this course offers intensive training in oral and written Spanish. Students are introduced to the culture and history of Spain and Latin America.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

**THEA 102 C**

**World Theater History I**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13045</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>11:20-12:45 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>McKee, Ruth</td>
<td>FA-112</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The emergence of diverse, cultural and ethnic voices that have revitalized American Theater will be explored. Duplicate credit not given for THEA 107HC.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

**THEA 120 C**

**Acting I**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10571</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>10:00-11:25 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cooney, Douglas</td>
<td>FA-112</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students interested in performing in theater and/or film and television are introduced to the art of theater, this course offers intensive training in oral and written Spanish. Students are introduced to the culture and history of Spain and Latin America.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

Looking for a Deadline?

- See the IMPORTANT DATES page for semester length classes.
- Look under the CRN for classes that meet less than the full semester.
THEA 124 C
Acting II
Prereq: THEA 120 C or audition
Advisory: Concurrent enrollment or completion of THEA 121 C or THEA 129 C
Students will master a dynamic approach to creating roles in theater, film or television. Much of the work in class is videotaped. Admission to theater performances not to exceed $50.00.
10579 001 10:00-1:10 P TTh Hormel, James TA-104

THEA 125 C
Acting III
Prereq: THEA 124 C with a minimum grade of “C”
Actors will proceed to an advanced exploration and mastery of the basic craft of acting and creating a character. Admission to theater performances not to exceed $50.00.
12774 001 10:00-1:10 P TTh Hormel, James TA-104

THEA 126 C
Musical Theater Techniques I
Students will investigate performance techniques of musical theater as they relate to the onstage performer. Established musical theater repertoire will be covered and performance in a workshop setting of musical theater literature is required. Admission to theater performances not to exceed $50.00.
10582 001 1:20-4:30 P MW Hormel, James TA-104

THEA 127 C
Musical Theater Techniques II
Prereq: Audition
Advisory: THEA 126 C
Students will explore the synthesis of movement and song as it applies to musical theater performance and auditions. This course is designed for the performance oriented student. Admission to theater performances not to exceed $50.00.
12775 001 1:20-2:45 P TTh Hormel, James TA-104

THEA 128 C
Acting for the Camera
Students will be introduced to the fundamental acting methods and craft for working in television and feature film.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
10583 101 6:30-10:40 P W Majarian, Mark TA-220

THEA 129 C
Voice and Diction
This is a course in the study and exercise of voice production and articulation with the goal of producing Standard American speech. Admission to theater performances not to exceed $50.00.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
10584 001 1:20-2:45 P TTh Johnson, Judd TA-102

THEA 130 C
Acting Workshop
Prereq: Audition
Theater students will showcase their acting or directing skills with performance projects that emphasize the performers and prepare performance projects for an invited audience and theater festival competition. May be taken for credit 3 times.
13888 001 9/2-12/12 Hormel, James TA-104
Production of Jekyll and Hyde. Auditions Monday, August 25 and Tuesday, August 26 at 7 pm in the Campus Theater. Performance Dates: October 10, 11, 17, 18, and 19.

Auditions
Theater and Dance Department
Presents
JEKYLL AND HYDE
The Musical
Music by Frank Wildhorn
Book & Lyrics by Leslie Bricusse
Directed by Jim Hormel
Auditions: Monday and Tuesday
August 25 and 26 at 7 pm
Campus Theater
Bring 16 bars of a prepared song from musical theater and come dressed to move.
Performances:
October 10, 11, 17, 18 at 8 pm
October 12 and 19 at 4 pm

Crimes of the Heart
Written by Beth Henley
Auditions: Monday and Tuesday
August 25 and 26 at 7 pm
Studio Theater
Bring a prepared one-minute monologue.
Performances:
October 31 and November 1, 7, 8 at 8 pm
November 2 and 9 at 4 pm

For Dance Auditions see Dance
### FALL SCHEDULE 2014

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10590</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>9/2-12/12</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>9/2-12/12</td>
<td>Hormel, James</td>
<td>TA-104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10591</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>9/2-12/12</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>9/2-12/12</td>
<td>Hormel, James</td>
<td>TA-104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13569</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>9/2-12/12</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>9/2-12/12</td>
<td>Hormel, James</td>
<td>TA-104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13570</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>9/2-12/12</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>9/2-12/12</td>
<td>Hormel, James</td>
<td>TA-104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13573</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>9/2-12/12</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>9/2-12/12</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>TA-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13574</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>9/2-12/12</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>9/2-12/12</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>TA-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13689</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>3:45-6:15 P</td>
<td>M,W</td>
<td>1/2-12/12</td>
<td>Meyer, Barbara</td>
<td>FA-213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10858</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>4:00-6:30 P</td>
<td>T, H</td>
<td>1/2-12/12</td>
<td>Schleicher, Matthew</td>
<td>FA-213</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**THEA 132 C**

**Musical Theater Performance Fundamentals**

Prereq: Audition
Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in one of the following: DANC 203 C, THEA 149 C, THEA 150 C, THEA 151 C or one from THEA 140 C through THEA 147 C

The course teaches the practical application of acting and production techniques, i.e., acting, stage managing, backstage operations. Students participate in the rehearsal and performance of a public production occurring in the Theater Arts Department.

Prereq: Audition
Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in one of the following: DANC 203 C, THEA 149 C, THEA 150 C, THEA 151 C, THEA 152 C, DANC 203 C or one from THEA 140 C through THEA 147 C

The above class is a 2-unit course.

Production of Jekyll and Hyde. Auditions Monday, August 25 and Tuesday, August 26 at 7 pm in the Campus Theater. Performance Dates: October 10, 11, 12, 17, 18, and 19.

Last day to add: 09/18;
Last day to drop without “W”: 09/18;
Last day to drop with “W”: 11/14;
Last day to drop for refund: 09/10.

**THEA 133 C**

**Rehearsal Performance I**

Prereq: Audition
Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in one of the following: DANC 203 C, THEA 149 C, THEA 150 C, THEA 151 C, THEA 152 C or one from THEA 140 C through THEA 147 C

The course teaches the practical application of acting and production techniques, i.e., acting, stage managing, backstage operations. Students participate in the rehearsal and performance of a public production occurring in the Theater Arts Department.

Prereq: Audition
Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in one of the following: DANC 203 C, THEA 149 C, THEA 150 C, THEA 151 C, THEA 152 C, DANC 203 C or one from THEA 140 C through THEA 147 C

The above class is a 2-unit course.

Production of Crimes of the Heart. Auditions Monday, August 25 and Tuesday, August 26 at 7 pm in the Studio Theater. Performance dates: October 31, November 1, 2, 7, 8, and 9.

Last day to add: 09/18;
Last day to drop without “W”: 09/18;
Last day to drop with “W”: 11/14;
Last day to drop for refund: 09/10.

**THEA 135 C**

**Intermediate Musical Theater Performance**

Prereq: Audition
Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in one of the following: THEA 149 C, THEA 150 C, THEA 151 C, THEA 152 C, DANC 203 C or one from THEA 140 C through THEA 147 C

The students will participate in the development of a musical theater production from rehearsal to public performance. They will synthesize singing, dancing and acting techniques into a cohesive performance.

Prereq: Audition
Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in one of the following: DANC 203 C, THEA 149 C, THEA 150 C, THEA 151 C, THEA 152 C, DANC 203 C or one from THEA 140 C through THEA 147 C

The above class is a 2-unit course.

Production of Jekyll and Hyde. Auditions Monday, August 25 and Tuesday, August 26 at 7 pm in the Campus Theater. Performance Dates: October 10, 11, 12, 17, 18, and 19.

Last day to add: 09/18;
Last day to drop without “W”: 09/18;
Last day to drop with “W”: 11/14;
Last day to drop for refund: 09/10.

**THEA 136 C**

**Rehearsal Performance II**

Prereq: Audition
Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in one of the following: THEA 149 C, THEA 150 C, THEA 151 C, THEA 152 C, DANC 203 C or one from THEA 140 C through THEA 147 C

This performance course concentrates on training students in the intermediate skills required of performing and preparing a production for a public performance for the Theater Department.

Prereq: Audition
Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in one of the following: THEA 149 C, THEA 150 C, THEA 151 C, THEA 152 C, DANC 203 C or one from THEA 140 C through THEA 147 C

The above class is a 3-unit course.

Production of Crimes of the Heart. Auditions Monday, August 25 and Tuesday, August 26 at 7 pm in the Studio Theater. Performance dates: October 31, November 1, 2, 7, 8, and 9.

Last day to add: 09/18;
Last day to drop without “W”: 09/18;
Last day to drop with “W”: 11/14;
Last day to drop for refund: 09/10.

**THEA 140 C**

**Introduction to Theater Design**

Terms: UC/CSU

Prereq: Audition
Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in one of the following: THEA 149 C, THEA 150 C, THEA 151 C, THEA 152 C, DANC 203 C or one from THEA 140 C through THEA 147 C

This course involves the study and execution of stage lighting with emphasis on equipment, control, color and their relationship to design. Admission to theater performances not to exceed $50.

**THEA 144 C**

**Lighting Design Fundamentals**

Terms: UC/CSU

Prereq: Audition
Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in one of the following: THEA 149 C, THEA 150 C, THEA 151 C, THEA 152 C, DANC 203 C or one from THEA 140 C through THEA 147 C

This course involves the study and execution of stage lighting with emphasis on equipment, control, color and their relationship to design. Admission to theater performances not to exceed $50.

---

ADD AUTHORIZATION CODES:
(commonly known as “Add Codes”)

may be issued by the instructor based on space availability and in accordance with all the requirements for the class.

Prior to the first day of class
- if the class is OPEN — no add code is needed
- if the class is CLOSED — an add code is needed

Beginning the first day of class
- an add code is needed for most classes
- add codes must be used by 11:59 pm on the add deadline

---

Monday = M  Tuesday = T  Wednesday = W  Thursday = Th  Friday = F  Saturday = S  Sunday = Su
This course offers students practical experience as members of a costume and makeup crew for public theater performances.

Transfer: UC/CSU

THE ABOVE COURSE IS 2 UNITS OF CREDIT

It is mandatory to attend the Interview Meeting and Organization Meeting in person. Interview Meeting is Friday, August 29 from 9:00 am to 8:00 pm in the Campus Theater Lobby, the Organization Meeting is Tuesday, September 2 at 7:00 pm in the Campus Theater. You will be dropped from this class for not attending both meetings. For additional information contact the Theater Department (714) 484-7201.

Last day to add: 09/18;  
Last day to drop without “W”: 09/18;  
Last day to drop with “W”: 11/14;  
Last day to drop for refund: 09/10.

THEA 152 C  
Stage Crew IV House/Box Office  
1 to 2 Units  
Transfer: UC/CSU

This course offers students practical experience as members of a house and box office crew for public theater performances.

Transfer: UC/CSU

THE ABOVE COURSE IS A 2-UNIT CLASS.

It is mandatory to attend the Interview Meeting and Organization Meeting in person. Interview Meeting is Friday, August 29 from 9:00 am to 8:00 pm in the Campus Theater Lobby, the Organization Meeting is Tuesday, September 2 at 7:00 pm in the Campus Theater. You will be dropped from this class for not attending both meetings. For additional information contact the Theater Department (714) 484-7201.

Last day to add: 09/18;  
Last day to drop without “W”: 09/18;  
Last day to drop with “W”: 11/14;  
Last day to drop for refund: 09/10.
## Fall Schedule 2014

### THEA 226 C  
**Musical Theater Techniques III**  
3 Units  
Prereq: Audition  
Advisory: THEA 127 C  
The musical theater actor will examine various styles of musical theater as they apply to both solo and scene work. The research and performance of musical theater literature that varies from legitimate standard to pop contemporary styles will be required. Admission to theater performances not to exceed $50.00.  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13911</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:20-4:30 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hormel, James</td>
<td>TA-104</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### THEA 228 C  
**Advanced Acting for the Camera**  
2 Units  
Prereq: THEA 128 C or audition  
Students will continue their exploration and mastery of craft approaches for television and film acting.  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10588</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>6:30-10:40 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td>Majarian, Mark</td>
<td>TA-220</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### THEA 232 C  
**Advanced Musical Theater Performance**  
2 to 3 Units  
Prereq: Audition  
Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in one of the following: DANC 203 C, THEA 149 C, THEA 150 C, THEA 151 C, THEA 152 C or one from THEA 140 C through THEA 147 C  
The students will prepare a work of musical theater for public performance through play analysis, character analysis, style analysis and rehearsal.  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13571</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>9/2-12/12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hormel, James</td>
<td>TA-104</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### THEA 234 C  
**Rehearsal Performance III**  
Transfer: UC/CSU  
The rehearsal and public performance of an ensemble production occurring in the Theater Department.  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13576</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>9/2-12/12</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
<td>TA-102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### THEA 299 C  
**Theater Arts — Independent Study**  
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU  
Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract  
This course is for students who wish to increase their knowledge of theater and/or theatrical practices through individual study or research. May be taken for credit 4 times.  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13909</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>8/25-12/13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hormel, James</td>
<td>TA-104</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Petitioning Closed Classes

Students may petition closed classes by opting for the Waitlist before the class begins or by attending the first class meeting. If a seat is available before the first class meeting, the instructor will issue the student a four-digit code. The student must access myGateway and add the class, entering the add code when prompted. A student is not officially registered for a class (even if the instructor calls or writes names on the class roster) until the class has been added and fees have been paid through myGateway. Classes must be added by the deadline. Waitlist instructions can be found on the Waitlist page in the Class Schedule.

---

### Changes to Fall 2014 Priority Registration

Due to recent changes to state law and regulations, registration priority is changing. To guarantee eligibility for Priority Enrollment for Fall 2014, all New and Returning Students must meet ALL of the following requirements prior to May 30, 2014:

1. Complete the assessment process — math and English placement tests (or equivalent),  
2. Attend an orientation session, and  
3. Complete a one semester education plan in the orientation session.  

However, any students completing the above requirements after May 30, may still be eligible for priority registration on a first come, first served basis.

In addition Returning Students must also be in good academic standing:  

1. Have not been academically dismissed or on probationary status for two consecutive terms, and  
2. Have completed 75% or more units with A, B, C, CR, and P  

Continuing Students must:  

1. Be in good academic and/or progress standing (have completed 75% or more units with A, B, C, CR, and P), and  
2. Have not earned more than 100 degree-applicable units (at Cypress and Fullerton).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11269</td>
<td>OL1 ONLINE</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>8/25-10/19</td>
<td>Floyd, Becky</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10099</td>
<td>HY1 HYBRID</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>8/26-10/14</td>
<td>Vu, Phi</td>
<td>CCCPLX-216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12647</td>
<td>200 12:00-1:00 P TWh</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>8/26-9/11</td>
<td>Beard, Michael</td>
<td>TE1-104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12015</td>
<td>OL1 ONLINE</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>8/25-10/19</td>
<td>McKnight, Richard</td>
<td>BUS-203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12920</td>
<td>HY1 HYBRID</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>8/25-10/19</td>
<td>Izadi, Behzad</td>
<td>BUS-116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12032</td>
<td>HY2 HYBRID</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>8/25-10/19</td>
<td>Izadi, Behzad</td>
<td>BUS-116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14386</td>
<td>200 10:00-12:50 P M</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8/25-10/6</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>HUM-126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12616</td>
<td>201 3:00-4:00 P T</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>8/25-10/6</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>HUM-126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12616</td>
<td>202 3:00-4:00 P T</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>8/25-10/6</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>HUM-126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12045</td>
<td>OL1 ONLINE</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>8/25-10/19</td>
<td>Odebummi, Fola</td>
<td>HUM-305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12344</td>
<td>HY3 HYBRID</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>8/25-10/19</td>
<td>Gutierrez, Ruth</td>
<td>HUM-333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10161</td>
<td>HY4 HYBRID</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>8/25-10/19</td>
<td>Gutierrez, Ruth</td>
<td>HUM-333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12155</td>
<td>HY2 HYBRID</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>8/25-10/19</td>
<td>Wahbe, Randa</td>
<td>HUM-205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12749</td>
<td>HY9 HYBRID</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>8/25-10/19</td>
<td>Marshall, Barbara</td>
<td>HUM-110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12508</td>
<td>HY3 HYBRID</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>8/25-10/19</td>
<td>Borla, Linda</td>
<td>HUM-116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12510</td>
<td>HY5 HYBRID</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>8/25-10/19</td>
<td>Borla, Linda</td>
<td>HUM-110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12498</td>
<td>OL3 ONLINE</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>8/25-11/16</td>
<td>Nabahani, Melanie</td>
<td>HUM-105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12231</td>
<td>OL1 ONLINE</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>8/25-10/19</td>
<td>Kashi, Barbara</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### FALL SCHEDULE 2014

#### 1st Session Short-Term Classes Start before October 19, 2014

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Nursing</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 192 C Fundamentals of Nursing</td>
<td>4.5 Units</td>
<td>1 Unit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 192 C Fundamentals of Nursing</td>
<td>4.5 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 196 C Medical-Surgical Nursing I</td>
<td>5 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 196 C Medical-Surgical Nursing II</td>
<td>5 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 295 C Pharmacy in Nursing IV</td>
<td>.5 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 296 C Child/Family Nursing</td>
<td>3.5 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Philosophy and Religious Studies**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Psychology</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYC 100 C Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Physical Education**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Radiologic Technology</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADT 196 C Radiography — Selected Topics</td>
<td>1 Unit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Political Science**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sociology</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCY 101 C Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Cypress College — FALL 2014**

Late-Start Classes Begin on or after September 8, 2014

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Automotive Technology</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 106 C Automotive Electrical II</td>
<td>4 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Computer Information Systems**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Counseling and Student Development</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUN 140 C Educational Planning</td>
<td>.5 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUN 141 C Career Exploration</td>
<td>1 Unit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dental Assisting**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>English</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 306 C College Writing Preparation</td>
<td>4 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Espanol</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 052 C Intermediate Esl Grammar 1</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Psychiatric Technology**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Psychology**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Radiologic Technology</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADT 262 C Cross-Sectional Imaging</td>
<td>1 Unit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sociology**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**English as a Second Language**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

---

Monday = M  Tuesday = T  Wednesday = W  Thursday = Th  Friday = F  Saturday = S  Sunday = Su
### Late-Start Classes Begin on or after September 8, 2014

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Management

| MGT 086 C Business Finance — Recordkeeping | .5 Units |
| 11888 | 001 | 12:40- 4:55 P | F | 10/17-10/24 | Shen, Grace | BUS-316 |

### Marketing

| MKT 090 C Marketing Essentials | 1 Unit |
| 11687 | 001 | 7:30- 4:50 P | F | 9/19-9/26 | Kishel, Patricia | BUS-316 |
| MKT 093 C Target Marketing | .5 Units |
| 11689 | 001 | 8:00-12:15 P | F | 10/3-10/10 | Kishel, Gregory | BUS-316 |
| MKT 094 C Buyer Behavior | .5 Units |
| 11690 | 001 | 12:40- 4:55 P | F | 10/3-10/10 | Kishel, Patricia | BUS-316 |
| MKT 095 C Market Distribution Systems | .5 Units |
| 11692 | 001 | 8:00-12:15 P | F | 10/17-10/24 | Hunter, Susan | BUS-316 |

---

### Automotive Technology

| AT 107 C Automotive Electrical III | 4 Units |
| 13937 | 001 | 7:00- 9:55 A | MTWTh | 11/4-12/10 | Klyde, Michael | TE3-113 |
| LAB | 9:35-12:00 A | MTWTh | 11/4-12/10 | Klyde, Michael | TE3-113 |

### Computer Information Systems

| CIS 111 C Computer Information Systems | 3 Units |
| 12016 OL4 ONLINE | 10/20-12/13 | 4:00- 5:50 P | T | McKnight, Richard | BUS-203 |
| CIS 216 C Microsoft Project | 3 Units |
| 12021 OL1 ONLINE | 10/20-12/13 | 3:00- 3:50 P | F | Wu, Penn | BUS-305 |
| 3:00- 3:50 P | F | (12/12) | Wu, Penn | BUS-305 |
| CIS 231 C Cisco Networking 2 | 3 Units |
| 12033 HY1 HYBRID | 10/20-12/13 | 6:30- 9:30 P | MW | Izadi, Behzad | BUS-116 |
| CIS 244 C Java Game Programming | 3 Units |
| 12037 OL1 ONLINE | 10/20-12/13 | 1:00- 1:50 P | F | Wu, Penn | BUS-305 |
| 1:00- 1:50 P | F | (12/12) | Wu, Penn | BUS-305 |
| CIS 264 C Windows Game Programming | 3 Units |
| 11860 OL1 ONLINE | 10/20-12/13 | 1:00- 1:50 P | F | Wu, Penn | BUS-305 |
| 1:00- 1:50 P | F | (12/12) | Wu, Penn | BUS-305 |
| CIS 274 C Project Management Fundamentals | 3 Units |
| 12085 OL1 ONLINE | 10/20-12/13 | 3:00- 3:50 P | F | Wu, Penn | BUS-305 |
| 3:00- 3:50 P | F | (12/12) | Wu, Penn | BUS-305 |

### Counseling and Student Development

| COUN 140 C Educational Planning | .5 Units |
| 12193 | 300 | 9:00-11:50 A | Th | 11/18-12/2 | Vo, Denise | TE3-316 |
| 12443 | 301 | 11:30-12:45 P | MW | 10/20-11/5 | Pelletier, Daniel | BUS-318 |
| 12165 | 302 | 12:20- 3:20 P | Th | 10/23-11/6 | Porter, Deidre | BUS-316 |
| 11523 | 303 | 1:00- 3:50 P | F | 10/31-11/14 | Ly, Megan | HUM-101 |
| 14519 | 304 | 1:00- 3:50 P | F | 11/21-12/12 | Ly, Megan | HUM-101 |
| 12040 | 350 | 5:00- 6:30 P | W | 11/5-12/3 | Staff | TE3-316 |
| 12929 | 351 | 6:00- 8:50 P | Th | 10/23-11/6 | Acosta, Ricardo | TE3-218 |
| 11858 | 352 | 6:00- 8:50 P | T | 11/18-12/2 | Golay, Lani | TE3-218 |

---

### Physical Education

| PE 203 C Intercollegiate-Basketball (M) | 2 Units |
| 14091 LS2 | 3:30- 5:40 P | MTWThF | 10/7-12/11 | Staff | G2-122 |
| PE 204 C Intercollegiate-Basketball (W) | 2 Units |
| 14088 LS1 | 3:30- 5:40 P | MTWThF | 10/7-12/11 | Mohr, Margaret | G1-101 |

---

### English

| ENGL 096 C College Reading Strategies | 3 Units |
| 12248 OL2 ONLINE | 10/20-12/13 | Kashi, Barbara | TE3-113 |
| ENGL 100 C College Writing | 4 Units |
| 10235 HY1 HYBRID | 11:20- 1:25 P | W | Marsh, Barbara | HUM-101 |
| 10223 HY1 HYBRID | 12:45- 2:50 P | Th | Marsh, Barbara | HUM-110 |
| 10244 HY8 HYBRID | 3:00- 5:05 P | M | Marsh, Barbara | HUM-116 |
| ENGL 102 C Introduction to Literature | 3 Units |
| 12502 OL4 ONLINE | 10/20-12/13 | Wahbe, Randa | TE3-113 |

### Health Science

| HS 099 C Health Science Independent Study | .5 to 2 Units |
| 10802 401 | 10/20-12/13 | Staff | TE3-113 |

### Hotel, Restaurant, Culinary Arts

| HRC 136 C Baking Fundamentals I | 3 Units |
| 14527 002 | 2:30- 4:40 P | MT | 10/20-12/9 | Cook, Alyson | AN-177 |
| LAB | 4:50- 9:20 P | MT | 10/20-12/9 | Cook, Alyson | AN-175 |

### Human Services

| HUSR 200 C Introduction to Human Services | 3 Units |
| 11291 300 | 1:50- 5:10 P | MW | 10/20-12/10 | Breeden, Emma | HUM-323 |

### Management

| MGT 087 C Obtaining and Using Computers | .5 Units |
| 12731 001 | 8:00-12:15 P | F | 11/14-11/21 | Stadler, Daniel | BUS-316 |

### Marketing

| MKT 086 C Sales Prospecting | .5 Units |
| 11665 001 | 8:00-12:15 P | F | 10/30-11-7 | Kishel, Patricia | BUS-316 |
| MKT 087 C Sales Presentations | .5 Units |
| 11666 002 | 12:40- 4:35 P | F | 10/30-11-7 | Kishel, Patricia | BUS-316 |

### Mortuary Science

| MORT 293 C Mortuary Computer Applications | 2 Units |
| 12601 300 | 10:00-11:15 A | TTh | 10/21-12/11 | Grande, Jolena | TE3-216 |
| LAB | 6:30- 9:50 A | TTh | 10/21-12/11 | Grande, Jolena | TE3-216 |
# Fall Schedule 2014

## 2nd Session Short-Term Classes Start on or after October 20, 2014

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Nursing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 099 C Nursing Independent Study</td>
<td>10804</td>
<td>401</td>
<td>10/20-12/13</td>
<td>Harvey, Carol</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 193 C Intro to Medical-Surgical/Gero Nursing</td>
<td>14061</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>8:00-9:30 A M</td>
<td>10/20-12/12</td>
<td>Frumkin, Sally</td>
<td>TE3-310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB 9:40-12:10 P T</td>
<td>10/20-12/12</td>
<td>Ashburn, Shirley</td>
<td>TE3-310</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 197 C Maternal/Newborn Nursing</td>
<td>14063</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>8:00-11:35 A M</td>
<td>10/20-12/12</td>
<td>Walker, Jane</td>
<td>TE3-316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 293 C Mental Health Nursing</td>
<td>14066</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>8:00-11:35 A M</td>
<td>10/20-11/14</td>
<td>Swytak, Judith</td>
<td>TE3-315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00-11:35 A F</td>
<td>(11/14)</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>TE3-315</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14067</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>8:00-11:35 A M</td>
<td>11/17-12/12</td>
<td>Swytak, Judith</td>
<td>TE3-315</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 294 C Geriatric Nursing</td>
<td>14068</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>8:00-10:50 A M</td>
<td>10/20-11/14</td>
<td>Kruse, Kathleen</td>
<td>TE3-203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00-10:50 A F</td>
<td>(11/7)</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>TE3-203</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00-10:50 A F</td>
<td>(11/14)</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>TE3-203</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14069</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>8:00-10:50 A M</td>
<td>11/17-12/12</td>
<td>Kruse, Kathleen</td>
<td>TE3-203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00-10:50 A F</td>
<td>(12/5)</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>TE3-203</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00-10:50 A F</td>
<td>(12/12)</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>TE3-203</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 297 C Medical-Surgical Nursing III</td>
<td>14071</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>8:00-10:25 A M</td>
<td>10/20-12/12</td>
<td>Winckler, Janet</td>
<td>TE3-317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB 11:00-1:15 P T</td>
<td>10/20-12/12</td>
<td>Putman, Elizabeth</td>
<td>TE3-317</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Philosophy and Religious Studies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 100 C Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td>11493</td>
<td>OL2 ONLINE</td>
<td>10/20-12/13</td>
<td>Young, Martin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Physical Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PE 152 C Fitness Training Lab</td>
<td>14106</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>10/20-12/12</td>
<td>Pickler, Brad</td>
<td>G1-102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 159 C Strength Training</td>
<td>14107</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>10/20-12/12</td>
<td>Pickler, Brad</td>
<td>G1-102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 234 C Contemporary Personal Health</td>
<td>11332</td>
<td>OL2 ONLINE</td>
<td>10/20-12/13</td>
<td>Clem, Lori</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Counseling and Student Development

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COUN 140 C Educational Planning</td>
<td>13533</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>8:00-4:50 P S</td>
<td>(9/13)</td>
<td>Bedard, Dana</td>
<td>HUM-131</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Geology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 115 C Physical Geology Field Lab</td>
<td>13750</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>5:00-6:50 P Th</td>
<td>(8/28)</td>
<td>Castle, Victoria</td>
<td>SEM-123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB 8:00-5:00 P FSSu</td>
<td>9/12-9/14</td>
<td>Castle, Victoria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB 8:00-5:00 P FSSu</td>
<td>10/24-10/26</td>
<td>Castle, Victoria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Psychiatric Technology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PT 115 C Nursing Science II</td>
<td>13862</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>7:00-12:10 P MTh</td>
<td>10/20-12/11</td>
<td>Franks, Joseph</td>
<td>TE3-311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB 6:30-2:20 P MT</td>
<td>10/20-12/11</td>
<td>Franks, Joseph</td>
<td>HOSP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB 12:20-1:50 P W</td>
<td>10/20-12/11</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>TE3-311</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT 125 C Developmental Disabilities II</td>
<td>13865</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>7:00-12:50 P Th</td>
<td>10/20-12/11</td>
<td>Ramos, Jaime</td>
<td>TE3-316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00-12:50 P F</td>
<td>(11/21)</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>TE3-316</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00-12:50 P F</td>
<td>(12/5)</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>TE3-316</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB 6:30-2:35 P MTW</td>
<td>10/20-12/11</td>
<td>Rios-Miranda, Noemi</td>
<td>HOSP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT 135 C Mental Disabilities II — Lecture</td>
<td>13867</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>7:00-12:10 P MTh</td>
<td>10/20-12/11</td>
<td>Johannsen, Christina</td>
<td>TE3-315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB 6:30-3:20 P MT</td>
<td>10/20-12/11</td>
<td>Boyce, Jane</td>
<td>HOSP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB 12:30-3:40 P W</td>
<td>10/20-12/11</td>
<td>Johannsen, Christina</td>
<td>TE3-315</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Psychology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY 101 C Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>11662</td>
<td>OL1 ONLINE</td>
<td>10/20-12/13</td>
<td>Martinez, Randy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 131 C Cross-Cultural Psychology (formerly PSY 237 C)</td>
<td>13712</td>
<td>OL1 ONLINE</td>
<td>10/20-12/13</td>
<td>Young, Brandy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 139 C Developmental Psychology</td>
<td>11781</td>
<td>OL1 ONLINE</td>
<td>10/20-12/13</td>
<td>Sandoval, Carlos</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sociology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOC 101 C Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>11804</td>
<td>OL2 ONLINE</td>
<td>10/20-12/13</td>
<td>Rhymes, Regina</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 275 C Marriage and Family</td>
<td>11805</td>
<td>OL1 ONLINE</td>
<td>10/20-12/13</td>
<td>Rhymes, Regina</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Health Information Technology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HI 245 C Coding Skills Lab</td>
<td>13754</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>9:00-2:50 P S</td>
<td>(8/30)</td>
<td>Bloomquist, Deanne</td>
<td>TE3-216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB 9:00-2:50 P S</td>
<td>(9/13)</td>
<td>Bloomquist, Deanne</td>
<td>TE3-216</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB 9:00-2:50 P S</td>
<td>(9/27)</td>
<td>Bloomquist, Deanne</td>
<td>TE3-216</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB 9:00-2:50 P S</td>
<td>(10/11)</td>
<td>Bloomquist, Deanne</td>
<td>TE3-216</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB 9:00-2:50 P S</td>
<td>(10/25)</td>
<td>Bloomquist, Deanne</td>
<td>TE3-216</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB 9:00-2:50 P S</td>
<td>(11/8)</td>
<td>Bloomquist, Deanne</td>
<td>TE3-216</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB 9:00-2:50 P S</td>
<td>(11/22)</td>
<td>Bloomquist, Deanne</td>
<td>TE3-216</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB 9:00-2:50 P S</td>
<td>(12/6)</td>
<td>Bloomquist, Deanne</td>
<td>TE3-216</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB 9:00-2:50 P S</td>
<td>(12/13)</td>
<td>Bloomquist, Deanne</td>
<td>TE3-216</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Weekend Classes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Monday = M   Tuesday = T   Wednesday = W   Thursday = Th   Friday = F   Saturday = S   Sunday = Su
1 Prepare for success

Take the Distance Education Readiness Quiz. This free anonymous quiz will help you decide if you’re ready for the special demands of online and hybrid courses. These classes require computer, email, and Internet skills.

Talk to your counselor. A Cypress College counselor is ready to help you determine how a Distance Education online or hybrid course can fit into your academic plan.

2 Choose the right class

Enroll in the course that best fits your needs. Distance Education allows you to take courses that are completely online or that have a range of in-person meeting dates and times. To take these courses you will need access to a computer and the Internet, which are available to registered students in the Learning Resource Center. For information on the course that interests you, please refer to the specific course listing in this schedule. To enable contact with your instructor, be sure to update your email address in myGateway before you register and add @CypressCollege.edu as a secure site (or on your white or trusted list) in your email program.

3 Get started today

Visit your instructor’s home page. Home pages contain valuable course and instructor contact information. If you have questions, your instructors are just an email away.

Take the Blackboard Student Orientation. Blackboard is your online classroom. The orientation will show you how to enter your class and use the course tools.

Online Courses have no in-person classroom instruction. All instruction is online, although some courses have a few on-campus meetings for orientations and/or tests.

Hybrid Courses are taught both in person and online. While a class may not meet every week, those meetings that are scheduled will occur on the same day and at the same time of the week.
### Online Courses Delivered Entirely Through the Internet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject/No.</th>
<th>Title of the Class</th>
<th>Subject/No.</th>
<th>Title of the Class</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 101 C</td>
<td>Biological Anthropology</td>
<td>LIB 100 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 102 C</td>
<td>Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td>MAD 197 C</td>
<td>Western Film Genre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 104 C</td>
<td>Comparative Cultures</td>
<td>MUS 111 C</td>
<td>The Music Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC 299 C</td>
<td>Independent Study</td>
<td>MUS 116 C</td>
<td>Music Appreciation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 060 C</td>
<td>College Writing Preparation</td>
<td>MUS 117 C</td>
<td>American Popular Music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 096 C</td>
<td>College Reading Strategies</td>
<td>MUS 119 C</td>
<td>History of Rock Music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 100 C</td>
<td>College Writing</td>
<td>PE 234 C</td>
<td>Contemporary Personal Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 102 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Literature</td>
<td>PE 250 C</td>
<td>Sport and United States Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 103 C</td>
<td>Critical Reasoning and Writing</td>
<td>PHIL 100 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 104 C</td>
<td>Critical Analysis and Literature</td>
<td>PHIL 160 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Ethics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 106 C</td>
<td>Critical Thinking</td>
<td>POSC 100 C</td>
<td>United States Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 137 C</td>
<td>College Study Strategies</td>
<td>PSY 101 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 239 C</td>
<td>Survey — Children’s Literature</td>
<td>PSY 120 C</td>
<td>Human Sexuality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 170 C</td>
<td>History of the United States I</td>
<td>PSY 131 C</td>
<td>Cross-Cultural Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 171 C</td>
<td>History of the United States II</td>
<td>PSY 139 C</td>
<td>Developmental Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS 145 C</td>
<td>Survey of Medical Terminology</td>
<td>SOC 101 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 226 C</td>
<td>Online Production</td>
<td>SOC 275 C</td>
<td>Marriage and Family</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Online Courses Delivered Through the Internet with at Least One On-Campus Meeting

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject/No.</th>
<th>Title of the Class</th>
<th>Subject/No.</th>
<th>Title of the Class</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ATC 101 C</td>
<td>Intro to Travel Careers</td>
<td>CIS 229 C</td>
<td>Intro to XML Programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC 102 C</td>
<td>Career Communication/Portfolio</td>
<td>CIS 234 C</td>
<td>Advanced Java Programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC 175 C</td>
<td>Destinations: Africa/Pacific</td>
<td>CIS 236 C</td>
<td>Intro to Oracle: SQL and PL/SQL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC 183 C</td>
<td>Customer Care: Airline/Travel</td>
<td>CIS 241 C</td>
<td>Spreadsheet — Advanced MS Excel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC 270 C</td>
<td>Airline Operations</td>
<td>CIS 244 C</td>
<td>Java Game Programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC 295 C</td>
<td>Aviation/Travel Internship</td>
<td>CIS 245 C</td>
<td>Perl Programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 102 C</td>
<td>Human Biology</td>
<td>CIS 246 C</td>
<td>PHP Programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 107 C</td>
<td>Nutrition and World Food Issues</td>
<td>CIS 258 C</td>
<td>CCNA Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 160 C</td>
<td>Integrated Medical Science</td>
<td>CIS 260 C</td>
<td>Game Concepts Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 103 C</td>
<td>Chemistry and Society</td>
<td>CIS 264 C</td>
<td>Windows Game Programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 101 C</td>
<td>Introduction MS Word Document Formatting</td>
<td>CIS 274 C</td>
<td>Project Management Fundamentals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 111 C</td>
<td>Computer Information Systems</td>
<td>COUN 160HC</td>
<td>Honors University Transition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 120 C</td>
<td>Advanced Internet Applications</td>
<td>ECON 100 C</td>
<td>Principles of Economics — Macro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 150 C</td>
<td>Microsoft Office Applications</td>
<td>ENGL 060 C</td>
<td>College Writing Preparation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 161 C</td>
<td>PC Operating System</td>
<td>ENGL 100 C</td>
<td>College Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 179 C</td>
<td>Intro to Web Page Design</td>
<td>ENGL 103 C</td>
<td>Critical Reasoning and Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 195 C</td>
<td>Network Security</td>
<td>ENGL 104 C</td>
<td>Critical Analysis and Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 211 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Programming</td>
<td>ENGL 135 C</td>
<td>Grammar and Usage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 216 C</td>
<td>Microsoft Project</td>
<td>HRC 120 C</td>
<td>Sanitation and Safety</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 218 C</td>
<td>Visual C# Programming</td>
<td>HUSR 242 C</td>
<td>Drugs and Physiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 220 C</td>
<td>Web Page Programming</td>
<td>MATH 040 C</td>
<td>Intermediate Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 223 C</td>
<td>Visual C++ Programming</td>
<td>MATH 141 C</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 226 C</td>
<td>Java Programming</td>
<td>MGT 240 C</td>
<td>Legal Environment of Business</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Hybrid Courses Delivered Both in Person and Through the Internet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject/No.</th>
<th>Title of the Class</th>
<th>Subject/No.</th>
<th>Title of the Class</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AC/R 036 C</td>
<td>Refrigerants, Charging and Recovery</td>
<td>CIS 211 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC/R 100 C</td>
<td>Principles of Thermodynamics and Heat Transfer</td>
<td>CIS 230 C</td>
<td>Cisco Networking 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC/R 106 C</td>
<td>Electricity for Air Conditioning and Refrigeration II</td>
<td>CIS 231 C</td>
<td>Cisco Networking 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC/R 120 C</td>
<td>Piping Practice, Tools and Safety</td>
<td>CIS 242 C</td>
<td>Database — Advanced MS Access</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC/R 210 C</td>
<td>Commercial Refrigeration</td>
<td>CIS 298AC</td>
<td>Storage Management and Cloud Computing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC/R 220 C</td>
<td>A/C Controls and Energy Management</td>
<td>COMM 105 C</td>
<td>Interpersonal Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 101 C</td>
<td>Financial Accounting</td>
<td>CTRP 071 C</td>
<td>Legal Terminology and Rhetoric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 102 C</td>
<td>Managerial Accounting</td>
<td>ENGL 058 C</td>
<td>Reading and Writing II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 202 C</td>
<td>Cost Accounting</td>
<td>ENGL 060 C</td>
<td>College Writing Preparation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 116 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Astronomy</td>
<td>ENGL 100 C</td>
<td>College Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC 102 C</td>
<td>Career Communication/Portfolio</td>
<td>ENGL 247 C</td>
<td>Multicultural Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC 182 C</td>
<td>Cultural Tourism</td>
<td>HI 100 C</td>
<td>Trends in Health Care Delivery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC 183 C</td>
<td>Customer Care: Airline/Travel</td>
<td>HI 101 C</td>
<td>Health Information Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC 192 C</td>
<td>Airline Reservations: SABRE</td>
<td>HI 102 C</td>
<td>Legal Aspects of Health Care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC 270 C</td>
<td>Airline Operations</td>
<td>HI 103 C</td>
<td>Health Care Data Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC 274 C</td>
<td>Passenger Services and Safety</td>
<td>HI 214 C</td>
<td>CPT/Ambulatory Care Coding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 160 C</td>
<td>Integrated Medical Science</td>
<td>HI 224 C</td>
<td>Advanced ICD-10 Coding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 231 C</td>
<td>General Human Anatomy</td>
<td>HRC 290 C</td>
<td>Hospitality Career Capstone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 241 C</td>
<td>General Human Physiology</td>
<td>MATH 040 C</td>
<td>Intermediate Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 101 C</td>
<td>Introduction MS Word Document Formatting</td>
<td>NURS 195 C</td>
<td>Pharmacology in Nursing II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 111 C</td>
<td>Computer Information Systems</td>
<td>PSY 101 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 142 C</td>
<td>Database — Access for Windows</td>
<td>PSY 221 C</td>
<td>The Brain and Behavior</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ATTENDANCE
It is important that officially enrolled students attend the first class meeting of every course. Failure to attend the first class session may result in the instructor dropping the student from the class. Students should be especially careful not to accumulate excessive absences. Waitlist and non-waitlist students must attend the first day of instruction to be considered for an add code.

AUDITING COURSES
Currently enrolled students who wish to audit must have previously completed the course successfully the maximum times allowed at Cypress College. An audit form must be filed with the Admissions and Records Office. Students must petition to audit during the second week of the class. Enrolled students must pay $15.00 per unit, the health fee and other fees as required. For additional information, contact the Admissions and Records Office.

CALIFORNIA RESIDENCE REQUIREMENT
For tuition purposes, California Community Colleges are required to determine a student’s residency. California law states that residency is physical presence coupled with the intent to remain in California.

To qualify for residency status, a student must have been a California resident for one year and one day prior to the first day of instruction. The burden of proof to clearly demonstrate both physical presence in California and intent to establish California residence lies with the student. See the College Catalog and college website for residency information. Visit the Admissions and Records Office for additional details.

CHALLENGING PREREQUISITES, COREQUISITES, OR OTHER LIMITATIONS ON ENROLLMENT
Grounds for Challenge
Where a student is denied enrollment in a program or course on the grounds that the student does not meet a prerequisite or corequisite, or on the basis of other limitations on enrollment, the student may challenge such prerequisite, corequisite or limitation on one or more of the following grounds:

1. The prerequisite, corequisite or other limitation on enrollment has not been established in accordance with the district’s process for establishing prerequisites, corequisites and other limitations on enrollment;
2. The prerequisite, corequisite or other limitation on enrollment is either unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in an unlawfully discriminatory manner;
3. The basis upon which the district has established an enrollment limitation does not in fact exist;
4. The student has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course or program despite not meeting the prerequisite or corequisite;
5. The student will be subject to undue delay in attaining the goal of his or her educational plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available by the college.

Burden of Proof
The student shall bear the burden of proof in demonstrating that grounds exist for the challenge.

1. In the case of a challenge under Grounds for Challenge number 4, the student shall provide evidence of knowledge and/or skills, by virtue of placement/assessment testing, academic coursework, independent learning, experience, or a combination of these which are at least equivalent to the knowledge and/or skills the student would have possessed had he or she successfully completed the prerequisite or corequisite.
2. In the case of a challenge under Grounds for Challenge number 5, the student shall provide evidence that the student has declared a broad educational intent or specific educational goal and has developed a Student Educational Plan in conformity with the provisions of Section 55530(d) of Subchapter 6 of Chapter 6 of Division 6 of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations.

Challenge Procedure
Filing of Challenge
1. A challenge with respect to any prerequisite, corequisite or limitation on enrollment initiated pursuant to this policy shall be made upon the appropriate challenge form, which may be obtained from a counselor or the Office of Instruction.

2. The completed challenge form must be filed with the Office of Instruction in accordance with the following deadlines:
   a. for the Fall term, not earlier than Friday of the fifteenth week of the Spring semester and not later than the first day of instruction for the Fall semester;
   b. for the Spring term, not earlier than Friday of the twelfth week of the Fall semester and not later than the first day of instruction for the Spring semester;
   c. for the Summer Intersession, not earlier than the first Monday in May and not later than the first day of final examinations for the Spring semester.

In the case of a challenge under Grounds for Challenge number 4, the completed challenge form must be accompanied by appropriate evidence of skill or accomplishment such as placement/assessment results, transcripts from an accredited institution or appropriate foreign institution, work-related experience, or other evidence of relevant experience. To warrant consideration, any such evidence shall be of a clear and reliable nature.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS
Students are expected to notify the Admissions and Records Office when their address, e-mail and/or phone number changes. Personal Information Change forms are available in the Admissions and Records Office and there is no charge for this form. Address and phone updates can also be made using myGateway. After logging into myGateway, this option is available under Personal Information on the student tab. The college is not responsible for any delay in communications sent to an outdated address or email that the student has not corrected.

CHANGE OF NAME
Students that wish to change their name on official college records must obtain and file the Personal Information Change form in the Admissions and Records Office. Proof of a legal name change may be required and there is no fee for this form. When the name change is processed, it is recommended that a new student ID card should be purchased and a new picture taken at Photo ID in the Student Center.

CHILDREN ON THE CYPRESS COLLEGE CAMPUS
Introduction
Cypress College celebrates the presence of many children in the lives of our campus family and the college is committed to doing everything possible to ensure the health, safety and well being of all children.

Why do we need these guidelines?
The college manages its campus primarily for adults and is not held responsible for supervising children. Furthermore, students and faculty expect to be able to conduct their activities in an academic environment. Therefore, any parent or guardian who brings a child to Cypress College must adhere strictly to established guidelines. A parent or guardian can be any student, faculty or staff member, vendor, or campus visitor.

Who is a child?
For purposes of these child-protection guidelines, the term “child” applies to any person under the age of 18 who is not otherwise enrolled in a program or course at Cypress College, including programs/courses offered by the School of Continuing Education.

Guidelines to be followed:
• Children may not accompany parents or guardians to classes, labs or the worksite.
• “Arms-length supervision” by a parent or guardian is required at all times.
• Should a child become disruptive, both the parent or guardian and child may be asked to leave the campus.

CLASS CANCELLATIONS
Cypress College reserves the right to cancel any class for which the enrollment is not sufficient to warrant continuation and to change the class hours and/or days as necessity demands.

COURSE NUMBERING
Courses completed at Cypress College, which are not designated as Non-Degree credit, will transfer to other community colleges. Courses numbered from 001 C–099 C are remedial, occupational and/or technical and designed in content and
organization for students who do not intend to transfer for the Bachelor’s degree. Courses numbered from 100 C–299 C (including Honors classes) have been certi-
fied by Cypress College as being of baccalaureate level for the school year and are
transferable to any campus of the California State University system.
The transfer institution, however, will determine the extent to which a course satisfies
the requirements of a particular degree program. Credit not otherwise applied shall
be acceptable as general electives to the extent that the particular degree objective
permits. Students who plan to transfer to any campus of the University of California
or other university or college should check with a counselor and www.Assist.org
for transferable courses since UC does not accept all courses numbered 100 C–
299 C (including Honors classes).

**COURSE PROGRESSION**

Students are expected to take courses on an acceptable progressive basis. Students
will not receive credit for classes which are considered lower in degree of advance-
ment than those already taken.

**COURSE REPEITION**

As a general rule, a course in which a student has earned a grade of D, F, NC, NP,
or W may be repeated twice. Students who have earned a grade of A, B, C, CR or P
may repeat a course under extenuating circumstances. A Petition for Exception must
be submitted to the Admissions and Records Office for approval prior to repeating a
course; otherwise, students will be electronically blocked from registering or notified
by mail that their enrollment in a course is in conflict with this policy.

**EXAMINATIONS**

Class instruction includes frequent examinations throughout the semester so that
students can judge their progress. Final examinations are given on the last day of
the class. The final examination is a requirement for each course. All students must take
these examinations at the scheduled time and place. Any exceptions to the above
policy will be made only after consultation with the division dean.

**GRADES**

Grades are available to be viewed online on myGateway. Grades are not mailed
to students. A paper copy of your grades can be obtained with photo ID from the
Admissions and Records Office. This printout is not a student transcript of record
or a verification of student enrollment. Students may order official copies of these
documents from the Admissions and Records Office for a nominal fee.

**OPEN ENROLLMENT**

It is the policy of the North Orange County Community College District that every
course, course section or class, wherever offered and conducted throughout the
District, shall be fully open to enrollment and participation by any person who is
eligible for admission to the college and who meets such prerequisites as may be
established pursuant to the provisions of Title 5 of the California Administrative Code
and the policy of the Board of Trustees of the North Orange County Community
College District.

**PASS/NO PASS OPTION (FORMERLY CREDIT/NO CREDIT OPTION)**

If a full term course is listed in the Class Schedule as “PASS/NO PASS/LETTER
GRADE OPTION,” a student wishing to take the course on a credit basis only must
file a “Request for Pass/No Pass Grading Option” form with Admissions and Records
by the end of the fifth week of the semester. The filing date for Summer, late start
and short-term courses and open entry classes is by 30% of the class meetings. The
decision to take a course on a P/NP basis is irreversible once the request has been
submitted to the Admissions and Records Office. Refer to the College Catalog for
more information or inquire at the Admissions and Records Office.

**PRIVACY RELEASE**

Pursuant to the Federal Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, the North
Orange County Community College District has established Board Policy 5040 —
Student Records, Directory Information, and Privacy, which covers the release of
student records. The College may make public, without prior student consent, only
certain directory information. This information will consist of the student’s name,
major field of study, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight
and height of athletic teams, dates of attendance, degrees and awards received, the
most recent previous public or private school attended by the student, and any other
information authorized in writing by the student.

Students who wish to have this directory information further restricted may do so
on the College Application for Admission or by making the request in the Admissions
and Records Office. Directory information will then be provided to only those indi-
viduals who have a written authorization from the student.

No other student information will be disclosed without prior student consent except
to college officials and employees of the District with legitimate educational inter-
ests unless sought pursuant to a court order or lawfully issued subpoena, or as
otherwise authorized by applicable federal and state laws.

A copy of this District policy is available on the District website, www.nocccd.edu.

**TRANSCRIPT OF RECORD**

The Admissions and Records Office prepares and permanently retains a record of
each student’s academic work. The transcript reflects all academic work attempted
at Cypress College. Chronologically, it lists all courses, units, grades, grade points,
total units, a cumulative grade point average and other relevant academic data.

The normal processing time for transcripts is 7–10 working days. Forms for request-
ing transcripts are available online (www.CypressCollege.edu) and in the Admissions
and Records Office. Transcript requests may be submitted in person, electronically
or by mail. Mail requests must include the student’s current and previous names,
date of birth, social security number, approximate dates of attendance, number
of copies needed and a complete address of where the transcript is to be sent, with
the student’s signature. Requests with incomplete information will not be processed.
Additional processing time may be needed when the campus is closed.

Students must submit an Authorization to Release Education Records to the Admis-
sions and Records Office prior to the release of an education record to a third
party. The form can be obtained from the Admissions and Records Office or down-
loaded from the Admissions link of the college website.

Students are entitled to two copies of their transcripts without cost. Subsequent
copies and Hand Carry transcripts are $3.00 per copy. On Demand transcripts are
available for an additional fee of $10.00. (Note: Fee is subject to change at any
time.) Transcript requests must include full payment to be processed, and requests
will not be processed if there are holds or outstanding financial obligations to the
college. Checks or money orders should be made payable to Cypress College. Cash
payments are not accepted for mail requests.

Transcript requests should be mailed to Cypress College, Admissions and Records,
ATTN: Transcripts, 9200 Valley View St, Cypress, CA 90630-5897
For information regarding electronic transcripts, access the Admissions and
Records/transcript link of myGateway.

**VERIFICATION OF ENROLLMENT**

Beginning Fall 2006, Cypress College authorized the National Student Clearinghouse
(NSC) to provide degree and enrollment verifications on behalf of the college. NSC
provides free, self-service enrollment certificates to students and adheres to the
privacy mandates of FERPA (Family Education Rights and Privacy Act of 1974).

Students can request NSC enrollment verification certificates ten business days
Click on “Student Records” under student links. Choose Cypress College Enrollment
Verification via National Student Clearinghouse and obtain an enrollment certificate.
All other verifications will be charged $3.00 per request.

**WITHDRAWAL OR DROP POLICY**

While an instructor may drop a student who has poor attendance, it is the student’s
responsibility to officially withdraw from a class. Students can drop classes by
accessing myGateway during its posted hours. Failure to withdraw officially from
a class can result in a substandard grade being posted on the student’s permanent
record.

**Semester Courses**

First two weeks of the term — The student or the instructor may initiate a with-
drawal. No notation shall be made on the student’s academic record. For exact dates
refer to Important Dates in this Class Schedule.

Third week through twelfth week — The student or the instructor may initiate a
withdrawal. A “W” shall be recorded on the student’s permanent record. For exact
dates refer to Important Dates in this Class Schedule.

**Short Courses**

Refer to the comment line under the CRN of the class for withdrawal deadline
dates. Every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of these dates; however,
you are subject to change without notice in order to comply with State accounting
regulations.
Non Discrimination Statement

It is the policy of the North Orange County Community College District to provide an educational, employment, and business environment in which no person shall be unlawfully subjected to discrimination or sexual harassment, nor unlawfully denied full and equal access to the benefits of District programs or activities on the basis of ethnic group identification, national origin, religion, age, gender, race, color, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, or physical or mental disability as defined and prohibited by state and federal statutes. Any student who engages in unlawful discrimination or sexual harassment in violation of this policy will be subject to disciplinary action, which may include suspension or expulsion.

Students who believe they have been subjected to unlawful discrimination, including sexual harassment, or who seek information regarding the District’s Unlawful Discrimination Policy, should contact the Office of the District Director of Human Resources at (714) 808-4818.

The following person is designated by the North Orange County Community College District as the Responsible Officer/Section 504 and Title IX Coordinator for receiving and coordinating the investigation of all unlawful discrimination complaints filed pursuant to section 59328 of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, and for coordinating compliance with section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1992, and response to discrimination complaints related thereto:

Position: Vice Chancellor, Human Resources
Address: 1830 W. Romneya Drive
Anaheim, CA 92801-1819
Telephone: (714) 808-4822

Victims of Sexual Assault

Students who are victims of sexual assault occurring on District property or on an off-campus site or facility maintained by the District, or who seek information or assistance regarding a sexual assault, should contact the campus Director of Health Services at (714) 484-7045 or the Director of Campus Public Safety at (714) 484-7455. Except as may otherwise be required by law, all inquiries will be maintained in confidence.

Afirmación Sobre no Discriminacion

Las normas generales del North Orange County Community College District proveen un entorno educacional, laboral y comercial en el que ninguna persona es expuesta a la discriminación ni al acoso u hostigamiento sexual, como tampoco a ninguna vejación castigada por la ley, ni a negarle, contrario a la ley, acceso total y equitativo a los beneficios y actividades de los programas del Distrito, debido al grupo étnico al cual pertenece, nacionalidad de origen, religión, edad, género, raza, color, ancestros, inclinaciones sexuales, estado civil, o discapacidad física o mental, tal como lo definen y prohiben los estatutos estatales y federales. Todo estudiante que discrimine, acose u hostigue ilegalmente a otra persona, en contravención de las normas generales, quedará sujeto a que se tomen medidas disciplinarias contra esa persona, lo cual puede incluir suspensión o expulsión de este centro educacional.

Todo estudiante que crea ha sido objeto de discriminación ilícita, incluyendo acoso u hostigamiento, o que desee obtener información con respecto a las Normas Generales del Distrito sobre Discriminación Ilícita (District’s Unlawful Discrimination Policy), debe comunicarse con la oficina del Director Distrital de Recursos Humanos (714) 808-4818.

La persona que mencionamos más adelante, ha sido designada por el North Orange County Community College District, como el Funcionario Responsable/Coordinador de la Sección 504/Derecho IX, ante quien se debe presentar la información para coordinar la investigación de todas las quejas de discriminación ilegal interpuestas, conforme a lo estipulado en la sección 59328 del Derecho 5 de las Reglamentaciones del Código de California, y para coordinar el acatamiento de la Sección 504 del Decreto de Rehabilitación de 1973 y del Derecho II del Decretoe 1990 que ampara a los Americanos con Discapacidades, Derecho IX de las enmiendas de la educación de 1992, y responder a las quejas por discriminación relacionadas:

Posición: Vice Chancellor, Human Resources
Dirección: 1830 W. Romneya Drive
Anaheim, CA 92801-1819
Teléfono: (714) 808-4822

Victimas del Acoso u Hostigamiento Sexual

Aquellos estudiantes que sean víctimas de asalto sexual dentro del predio del Distrito o en algún sitio fuera del terreno o establecimiento universitario, bajo la responsabilidad del Distrito, o que busque información o ayuda con respecto a un asalto sexual, debe comunicarse con el Director de Servicios de Salubridad, llamando al teléfono: (714) 484-7045, o con el Director de la Seguridad Pública del Terreno Universitario, llamando al (714) 484-7455. Excepto como de alguna otra manera lo exija la ley, toda pregunta e información se mantendrá en la más estricta confidencialidad.

Student Right to Know Campus Security Act

In compliance with the Student Right-to-Know and Campus Security Act of 1990, it is the policy of the North Orange County Community College District and Cypress College to make available its completion and transfer rates to all current and prospective students. Beginning in Fall, 2001, all certificate-, degree-, and transfer-seeking first-time, full-time students were tracked over a three-year period; their completion and transfer rates are listed below. These rates do not represent the success rates of the entire student population at Cypress College, nor do they account for student outcomes occurring after this three-year tracking period.

Based upon the cohort defined above, 36% attained a certificate, degree or became “transfer prepared” during a three-year period (fall, 2001, to spring, 2004). Students who are “transfer-prepared” have completed 56 transferable units with a GPA of 2.0 or better.

Based upon the cohort defined above, 36% transferred to another postsecondary institution (CSU, UC, or another California Community College) prior to attaining a degree, certificate or becoming “transfer prepared” during a five-semester period (spring, 2002 to spring, 2004).

More detailed information related to the reporting of criminal actions which have occurred on campus may be obtained from the President's Office, Public Safety, Admissions and Records, Financial Aid, Bursar's Office, Student Activities, Library and the website.
College District as advocates of self-sufficiency through education for our students. If you are attending Cypress College and receiving public assistance, please contact the CalWORKs office at (714) 484-7237. The office is located in the Cypress College Complex on the second floor in room 201.

Normal Hours of Operation:
- MON–THU 8:00 am– 5:00 pm
- FRI 8:00 am–12:00 pm

CAMPUS SAFETY
The Campus Lost and Found Center will hold items for 90 days. Students should attempt to recover lost items in the area where they believe they were lost, and then check the Lost and Found Center in the Campus Safety Office, located on the first floor of the Business Building, (714) 484-7387.

Normal Hours of Operation:
- MON–FRI 8:30 am– 5:00 pm

CARE (COOPERATIVE AGENCIES RESOURCES IN EDUCATION)
The CARE (Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education) program provides additional services and grants to eligible EOPS single parents who are on public assistance. Through CARE, eligible EOPS students receive supplemental educational support services, such as counseling and advisement; group support; peer networking; information and referrals to campus and community-based services or agencies; networking activities specifically designed for low-income single parents; and workshops, including self-esteem, parenting, study skills, and time management. Grants, bus passes and school supplies; transportation costs and other educational support are provided to enhance the retention, persistence, graduation and transfer rates of these highly motivated students.

If you are a single parent and interested in receiving benefits available to you, contact the CARE Coordinator at (714) 484-7237. The office is located in the Cypress College Complex on the second floor in room 201.

Normal Hours of Operation:
- MON–THU 8:00 am– 5:00 pm
- FRI 8:00 am–12:00 pm

CAREER PLANNING CENTER
The Career Planning Center (CPC) offers services designed to assist students and the general public to move forward with confidence, new skills, and strategies for success. Visit the Career Planning Center to discover your career-related interests, values, skills and personality; explore occupations, majors and schools; research career options; make career and college decisions; and improve your job-search skills, strategies and preparation. The CPC offers one-on-one counseling to help you select college majors, explore occupational possibilities, and discover career goals. Also available are career classes, career assessments, student success workshops, a research library, and career-related software programs. The Career Planning Center is located on the second floor of the Student Center. For information call (714) 484-7120. www.CypressCollege.edu/services/cpc.

Normal Hours of Operation:
- MON–THU 8:00 am– 6:00 pm
- FRI 8:00 am–12:00 pm

CENTER FOR INTERCULTURAL UNDERSTANDING
The Center for Intercultural Understanding (CIU) was formed to coordinate the programs of International Students and Multicultural Issues. The mission is to enrich our learning community through intercultural understanding. The goals of the CIU are to:
1. celebrate diversity
2. promote human relations
3. disseminate information
4. provide a forum for dialogue
5. build community relations
6. support globalization/internationalization of curriculum

Please call for information (714) 484-7049.

COUNSELING CENTER
The College maintains a complete guidance service. Counselors assist students in planning a program of courses and are available to help in other matters affecting the student’s progress in college. Appointments may be scheduled to ensure that the student receives maximum benefit from their counseling service. The Counseling Center is located on the second floor of the Student Center. Walk-in counseling is...
Financial Aid Programs Available

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Board of Governors Waiver (BOWG)</td>
<td>Covers enrollment fees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cal Grant (B and C programs)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Direct Loans</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pell Grant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Supplemental Education Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Work Study (FWS)</td>
<td>Part-time employment on campus</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DISABLED STUDENTS PROGRAM AND SERVICES (DSPS)

Disabled Students Program and Services are available to students with verified disabilities. Typical services include counseling, registration assistance, test-taking assistance, note-takers, interpreters, special equipment, adapted computer services and selected special classes. The High Tech Center is also available to assist students with special technology needs. DSPS is located on the first floor of the Cypress College Complex. Please call (714) 484-7104 or (714) 761-0961 (TTY) for more information.

ENGLISH SUCCESS CENTER (ESC)

Staffed by faculty from the English, Reading, and ESL Departments, as well as tutors, the English Success Center (located in LLRC-126) offers students a variety of faculty-designed workshops and directed learning activities aimed at improving reading and writing skills. Students can also drop in if they have a question about a writing assignment or need a computer to work on English homework.

EXTENDED OPPORTUNITY PROGRAMS AND SERVICES (EOPS)

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) is a state and college funded program designed to assist students with economic, linguistic, and educational challenges (as defined by Title 5) enroll and succeed in higher education. Comprehensive support services are provided to promote access to college and once the student is enrolled, to increase retention and/or transfer to four-year universities and colleges.

For Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Contact Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cypress College Financial Aid Office</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 1st Floor</td>
<td>9200 Valley View Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cypress, CA 90630 (714) 484-7114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FOOD SERVICES — Charger Café

In the Student Center

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MON–THU</td>
<td>7:45 am– 8:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRI</td>
<td>CLOSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bookstore Express

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MON–THU</td>
<td>7:45 am– 6:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRI</td>
<td>8:00 am– 2:00 pm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FOUNDATION/SCHOLARSHIPS

In addition to supporting various programs and projects on campus, the Cypress College Foundation awards $300,000 in scholarships to over 500 students each year. Normally, applications are available at the Foundation office in December and are due back in early March.

GUARDIAN SCHOLARSM

Guardian Scholars is a program committed to supporting ambitious college bound students exiting the Orange County foster care system. Program benefits include assistance in completing college entrance forms; Financial Aid application assistance, mentoring opportunities, friendship and support. Our program collaborates with Orangewood Children’s Foundation to support former Orange County foster youth.

HEALTH SERVICES

The Student Health Center exists to promote physical and emotional wellness, prevent illness and injury, provide basic outpatient health services, and to educate students toward taking responsibility for their own health.

There is no charge to see Counselors, Nurses, Nurse Practitioner, or Physician. Nominal fees may be assessed for lab tests, immunizations, medications, and special exam procedures. Appointments are recommended to see the health care provider. Emergencies are triaged immediately.

All students are covered by an accident insurance policy, which provides coverage for accidents while on campus during required attendance and while using college-sponsored transportation to and from college activities (private insurance is primary). The health fee is not health insurance, please refer to the Health Center website for more information.

Required Application Forms

Submit a “Free Application for Federal Student Aid” (FAFSA)
Submit a Cal Grant Grade Point Average Verification Form

Application Timeline — Fall 2014 & Spring 2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Application</td>
<td>January 1, 2014 thru June 30, 2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CalGrant filing deadline for initial awards</td>
<td>March 2, 2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For additional community college awards</td>
<td>September 2, 2014 (date postmarked)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS PROGRAM
Cypress College welcomes applications for its International Student Program. One of the goals of the program is to provide positive educational opportunities for students in an effort to improve the global community. The staff offers assistance with academic advisement, registration into classes and orienting students to living in Southern California.

Only persons who qualify for F-1/M-1 student visas are eligible for admission. Deadlines for the acceptance of applications from international students are July 1 for the fall semester and December 1 for the spring semester.

Applications are available in the program office, which is located in Building 8, Student Activities or visit our website at www.CypressCollege.edu and link to International Students.

Normal Hours of Operation:
MON–THU 8:00 am– 5:00 pm
FRI 8:00 am–12:00 pm

LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER (LRC)
Located on the first floor of the Library/Learning Resource Center (LLRC), the Learning Resource Center includes a Computer Commons (open computer lab), a Language Lab (Room 126) and a Math/Science Learning Center (Room 127). FREE tutoring is also available for Cypress College students writing a paper in any subject or taking any English course. Tutors in math, sciences, and other subjects are also available. Call (714) 484-7183 for information.

The Computer Commons provides nearly 100 computers with access to the internet, and applications to complete classroom assignments. Power ports and wireless connectivity are provided for students with personal laptop computers or PDAs. Students may print in color or black and white, and a photocopier is also available. The Math/Science Learning Center (Room 127) is staffed by faculty and peer tutors, offering assistance in solving math problems or understanding math concepts. Limited assistance in Biology, Chemistry and Physics is also available. Call (714) 484-7183 for information.

Normal Hours of Operation:
MON–THU 8:00 am– 9:00 pm
FRI 8:00 am– 5:00 pm
SAT, SUN & HOLIDAYS CLOSED

LIBRARY
The library (located on the second floor of the Library/Learning Resource Building) maintains a collection of approximately 68,000 books, periodical subscriptions as well as CDs, DVDs, maps and pamphlets. Students may access the World Wide Web, the library catalog and the extensive full-text journal and newspaper article databases, such as ProQuest, EBSCOhost, and the TILT academic research program via twenty-four internet stations located in the Reference area. Remote access is available from any internet computer by linking to the library home page and from off-campus with a User ID and password. The library also maintains a textbook reserve collection for students who may need access for a limited time inside the library.

In addition, available resources include individual study spaces, group study rooms, photocopiars, various listening and viewing stations and the ability to text or chat with a reference librarian via a mobile device or the library home page.

Normal Hours of Operation:
MON–THU 8:00 am– 9:00 pm
FRI 8:00 am– 1:00 pm
SAT, SUN & HOLIDAYS CLOSED

MATH LEARNING CENTER (MLC)
Students will find instructors and qualified tutors available for assistance in solving mathematical problems or in understanding mathematical concepts in the Mathematics Learning Center, located in room 127 of the Library/Learning Resource Center. The center also offers students a variety of faculty-designed workshops and directed learning activities aimed at improving Math skills.

Normal Hours of Operation:
MON–THU 8:00 am– 8:00 pm
FRI 10:00 am– 3:00 pm

STUDENT ACTIVITIES
Normal Hours of Operation:
Student Activities Center MON–THU 8:00 am– 6:00 pm
Office MON–THU 8:00 am– 6:00 pm
FRI 8:00 am–12:00 pm

STUDENT SUCCESS AND SUPPORT PROGRAM
The Student Success and Support Program is a set of services provided to all students as a means of ensuring their academic success. Assessment is one of the main components of services offered to each student. The Assessment Center provides a variety of services to determine skill levels in grammar, reading and mathematics. The intent is to place students in courses which match their skills, needs, and goals with College courses, programs, and services.

The Assessment Center is located on the second floor of the Student Center. Please call for any additional information (714) 484-7223.

Normal Hours of Operation:
MON–THU 8:00 am– 5:00 pm
FRI 8:00 am–12:00 pm

TRANSFER CENTER
The Transfer Center assists students interested in continuing their education at four-year institutions. Students are offered opportunities to meet with representatives from four-year schools for academic advisement, application workshops, and transfer information fairs. Students can access transfer resources including college catalogs, articulation agreements, reference books, degree major programs, and university admission requirements. The Transfer Center is located on the second floor of the Student Center. Please call for any additional information (714) 484-7129.

Normal Hours of Operation:
MON–THU 8:00 am– 6:00 pm
FRI 8:00 am–12:00 pm
SAT, SUN & HOLIDAYS CLOSED

Check our website for more information and up-to-date college visitation details: www.CypressCollege.edu/services/transfer.

VETERANS BENEFITS
Cypress College is approved as a degree-granting institution for the attendance of veterans under Title 38, United States Code. This includes the programs covered in Chapters 30, 31, 33, 35, 1606, 1607 and VRAP.

The College is also approved for the attendance of California veterans’ dependents under the State Fee Waiver program. Contact Financial Aid for information on this Program. (714) 484-7117

Veterans who plan on using their benefits can visit the Veterans Resource Center (VRC) for further information. For information regarding priority registration, visit the Veteran’s Resource Center prior to the following dates:

SUMMER April 15
FALL June 19
SPRING October 21

The Veteran Resource Center works closely with Admissions and Records, academic counseling, the Student Employment/Financial Aid Office, the Student Educational Development Center, and various veteran agencies to provide the veteran with services contributing to a successful educational experience.

Contact us at:
Phone: (714) 484-7150
Email: cadavis@CypressCollege.edu

Normal Hours of Operation:
MON–THU 8:00 am– 5:30 pm
FRI 8:00 am–12:00 pm
SAT, SUN & HOLIDAYS CLOSED
CYPRESS COLLEGE

2014-2015

CYPRESS COLLEGE NATIVE AA/AS GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

Student's Name ___________________________________________ ID# @ __________________________________________ Date __________________

Degree: A.A. _____ A.S. _____ Major ____________________________________ Counselor ____________________________

Associate Degree Requirements: Includes fulfillment of both the cultural diversity and reading requirements, major course-work toward an occupational degree (AA or AS), completion of 60 degree eligible units with a minimum grade point average of 2.0 and satisfaction of the 25-unit general education requirement as described in the following list. Courses taken for general education must be on the native AA/AS General Education list at the time they are taken. Students should check with their counselor in planning completion of General Education requirements.

(Check boxes accordingly) LEGEND: C = Completed   IP = In Progress   R = Remaining

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CATEGORY A. LANGUAGE AND RATIONALITY</th>
<th>6-UNIT MINIMUM</th>
<th>Written Communication must be completed with a grade of &quot;C&quot; or better.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A1. WRITTEN COMMUNICATION: 3 Unit Minimum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 100C (100HC)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| A2. ANALYTICAL THINKING: 3 Unit Minimum |
| COMM 105C, 100C (100HC), 135C; CIS 111C; CSCI 185C; ENGL 175C, 103C, 104C (104HC); 106C, 107C, 201C; PHIL 170C, 172C |

Course from other College(s) ___________________________________________ AP Credit ____________________________

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CATEGORY B. NATURAL SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS</th>
<th>6-UNIT MINIMUM</th>
<th>Mathematics must be completed with a grade of &quot;C&quot; or better.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B1. LIFE SCIENCES AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES: 3 Unit Minimum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 101C (101HC), 101LC, 201C; ASTR 116C/117C (116HC/117HC); BOL 101C (101HC), 102C, 103C, 107C, 111C/112C, 113C/114C, 122C, 127C, 128C, 160C, 210C, 230C, 231C (begin F06), 232C, 241C (begin F06), 174C, 175C; CHEM 100C, 101C, 103C (103HC), 104C, 107C, 111AC, 111BC; GEOG 102C/102LC; GEOL 100C (100HC); 101C, 100C (100HC); 101C, 100C (100HC); 115C, 102C, 103C, 105C, 120C, 125C, 130C/131C, 190C; PHSC 104C; PHYS 130C, 201C, 210C, 211C, 221C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* B2. MATHEMATICS: 3 Unit Minimum |
| MATH 100C (begin F09), 038C, 040C, 041 C, 100C, 105C, 110C, 115C, 120C (120HC), 130C, 141C, 142C, 150AC, 150BC, 250AC, 250BC; PSY 161C (161HC); SOC 161C (161HC) |

Course from other College(s) ___________________________________________ AP Credit ____________________________

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CATEGORY C. ARTS AND HUMANITIES</th>
<th>6-UNIT MINIMUM</th>
<th>Mathematics must be completed with a grade of &quot;C&quot; or better.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C1. ARTS: 3 Unit Minimum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Course from other College(s) ___________________________________________ AP Credit ____________________________

| C2. HUMANITIES: 3 Unit Minimum |

Course from other College(s) ___________________________________________ AP Credit ____________________________
### CATEGORY D. SOCIAL SCIENCES

6-UNIT MINIMUM

- **ANTH** 102C\(^{\text{I}}\) (102HC\(^{\text{I}}\)), 103C (formerly 203C), 106C;
- **COMM** 220C\(^{\text{I}}\) (220HC\(^{\text{I}}\));
- **ECON** 100C\(^{\text{I}}\) (100HC\(^{\text{I}}\)), 105C\(^{\text{I}}\) (105HC\(^{\text{I}}\)), 110C;
- **ETHS** 101C\(^{\text{I}}\)=(formerly 100C)(101HC\(^{\text{I}}\))=(formerly 100HC), 129C\(^{\text{I}}\), 130C\(^{\text{I}}\), 131C\(^{\text{I}}\), 150C\(^{\text{I}}\) (formerly 140C), 151C\(^{\text{I}}\), 160C\(^{\text{I}}\), 170C\(^{\text{I}}\), 171C\(^{\text{I}}\);
- **GEOG** 100C\(^{\text{I}}\) (100HC\(^{\text{I}}\)), 160C;
- **HIST** 110C\(^{\text{I}}\) (110HC\(^{\text{I}}\)), 111C\(^{\text{I}}\) (111HC\(^{\text{I}}\)), 112C\(^{\text{I}}\) (112HC\(^{\text{I}}\)), 113C\(^{\text{I}}\) (113HC\(^{\text{I}}\)), 135C, 142C\(^{\text{begin F05}}\), 143C, 160C, 161C, 162AC, 162BC, 163C\(^{\text{begin F05}}\), 165C, 170C\(^{\text{I}}\) (formerly 170HC\(^{\text{I}}\)), 171C\(^{\text{I}}\) (formerly 171HC\(^{\text{I}}\)), 270C\(^{\text{begin F05}}\);
- **HS** 277C\(^{\infty}\);
- **HUSR** 250C\(^{\text{begin F06}}\), 255C\(^{\text{begin F06}}\);
- **MGT** 161C, 266C;
- **POSC** 100C\(^{\text{I}}\) (100HC\(^{\text{I}}\)), 101C, 200C, 210C, 215C, 230C;
- **PSY** 101C\(^{\text{I}}\) (101HC\(^{\text{I}}\) formerly 100C), 120C\(^{\text{begin F08}}\), 145C, 240C\(^{\text{begin F05}}\), 251C, 255C\(^{\text{begin F06}}\);
- **SOC** 101C\(^{\text{I}}\) (101HC\(^{\text{I}}\)), 102C, 120C\(^{\text{begin F08}}\), 250C\(^{\text{begin F06}}\), 271C, 275C

Course from other College(s) __________________________________ AP Credit__________________________

### CATEGORY E. PHYSICAL ACTIVITY AND HEALTH

1-UNIT MINIMUM

- **HRC** 100C;
- **PE** 100C thru 222C, 234C, 244C

Course from other College(s) __________________________________ AP Credit__________________________

### CULTURAL DIVERSITY

3-UNIT MINIMUM

- **ATC** 182 C;
- **ANTH** 121C;
- **COMM** 120C;
- **COUN** 152C;
- **DANC** 101C;
- **ENGL** 097C, 208C, 239C, 247C, 255C, 256C
- **HIST** 275C;
- **HS** 277C;
- **HUSR** 295C;
- **MKT** 205C;
- **MUS** 113C\(^{\text{begin F05}}\);
- **PE** 250C;
- **POSC** 209C;
- **PSY** 131C (formerly 237C);
- **SOC** 235C, 237C;
- **THEA** 107C\(^{\text{I}}\) (107HC\(^{\text{I}}\))

Completion of the Nursing Program also meets the Cultural Diversity graduation requirement.

Course from other College(s) __________________________________ AP Credit__________________________

### READING PROFICIENCY REQUIREMENT

One of the following:

- **ENGL** 96C, 102C, 102HC, 106C

*Other ways to meet the requirement include:* A satisfactory score on the Cypress College Reading Proficiency Test; Completion of CSU GE Certification, IGETC Certification, or a Bachelor Degree from a U.S. regionally accredited institution. Specific External Exam Credit such as Advanced Placement (AP) may satisfy the requirement. See a counselor for details.

### LEGEND

- * The Mathematics requirement can also be met by passing a Mathematics Proficiency Examination. Refer to the schedule of classes for time and date of administration of the examination.
- ** Also meets Reading Proficiency requirement for graduation.
- ∞ Also meets Cultural Diversity requirement for graduation.
- ◊ Course may be used to satisfy requirements for one area only.
- □ Duplicate credit not granted for the same cross listed courses, nor for non-honors and honors classes.

**NOTE:** Underlining indicates a course is no longer offered at Cypress College.

In order to receive General Education credit, the course must be on the official approved list at the time the course is taken. Please see a counselor to determine your catalog rights and the applicability of courses completed.

To view the current Cypress College Native AA/AS GE course list on-line, go to the Transfer Center website at: [www.cypresscollege.edu/services/transfer/generalEducationPlans](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/services/transfer/generalEducationPlans).

Please confer with a counselor for more information.
### A. ENGLISH LANGUAGE COMMUNICATION AND CRITICAL THINKING

9 Unit Minimum

**Requirement:** Must include a minimum of 3-units from each area. All courses in this category must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oral Communication</td>
<td>COMM 100C</td>
<td>(100HC)</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Written Communication</td>
<td>ENGL 100C</td>
<td>(100HC)</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Critical Thinking</td>
<td>COMM 135C, 138C, 238C; ENGL 103C, 104C</td>
<td>(104HC), 106C, 201C; PHIL 170C, 172C, 175C</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### B. SCIENTIFIC INQUIRY AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING

9 Unit Minimum

**Requirement:** Must include one course from Science AND one course from Life Science AND one course from Mathematics.

**One of the science courses must include a corresponding laboratory experience.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physical Science w/Lab</td>
<td>ASTR 116C/117C (116HC/117HC); CHEM 100C, 101C, 104C, 107C, 111AC, 111BC, 200C/200LC; 201C (begin F13); GEOL 102C/102LC; GEOL 100C/101C (100HC)/101C, 100C/115C (100HC)/115C, 102C, 103C, 105C, 130C/131C, PHSC 104C, PHYS 130C, 201C, 202C, 210C, 211C, 221C, 222C, 223C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life Sciences w/Lab</td>
<td>ANTH 101C (101HC); 101LC, 201C; BIOL 101C (101HC); 111C/112C, 113C/114C, 122C, 127C, 128C, 174C, 175C, 210C, 230C, 231C (begin S06); 240C, 241C (begin S06), 262C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science w/Lab</td>
<td>ASTR 116C (116HC); CHEM 103C (103HC); GEOL 102C, 140C (begin F13); GEOL 100C (100HC); 120C, 125C, 130C, 180C, 190C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### B.2 Life Science w/o Lab | ANTH 101C (101HC); 201C; BIOL 102C, 103C, 111C, 113C |

### B.4 Mathematics and Quantitative Reasoning (grade of “C” or better required): CSCI 185AC, 185C, 186C, 205C; MATH 100C, 110C, 115C, 120C (120HC), 130C, 141C, 142C, 150AC, 150BC, 250AC, 250BC; PSY 161C (161HC); SOC 161C (161HC) |

### C. ARTS AND HUMANITIES

9 Unit Minimum

**Requirement:** Must include at least one course in the Arts AND one course in the Humanities.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arts (Art, Dance, Music and Theater)</td>
<td>ART 100C, 110C, 111C, 112C (112HC), 114C, 120C, 150C, 151C, 182C, 189C, 212C, 213C, 216C (begin F11); DANC 101C*, 105C (end SU12), 106C (end SU12), 107C (end SU12), 108C (end SU12), 109C (end SU12), 111C (end SU12), 112C, 120C; ENGL 125C (begin F99); 125HC*, 126C (begin F01); 120C, 122C (end SU12), 126C (end SU12), 127C, 130C (end SU12), 135C (end SU12), 143C (end SU12), 146C (end SU12), 150C, 282C (end SU12), 291C; MMPH 101C, PHOT 101C, THEA 100C, 102C (F95-F10; begin F11), 102HC, 104C, 106C; 107C* (107HC*), 120C, 121C, 126C, 129C, 132C, 133C, 145C, 149C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities (Literature, Philosophy, Foreign Languages)</td>
<td>ANTH 107C; CHIN 101C, 102C, 203C; COMM 220C (220HC); ENGL 102C (102HC); 110C; 111C; 125C (F99 - F00 only); 125HC (F99 - F00 only), 207C, 208C*, 210C, 211C, 212C, 221C, 222C, 234C (234HC), 239C, 247C*, 255C*, 256C*, ETHES 130C (begin F03); 131C* (formerly 141C), 152C*, 160C*, 171C*, 176C (begin F03-F04); FREN 101C, 102C, 200C, 203C, 204C; GERMAN 101C, 102C, HIST 110AC, 110BC, 110C (110HC*), 111AC (111HC*), 112C*, (112HC*), 113C (113HC*), 160C, 161C, 162C, 163C, 165C, 165C, 180C, 275C (begin S05); INDS 100C, 101C; JAPN 101C, 102C, 125C, 200C, 203C, 204C; PHIL 100C (100HC), 110C, 112C, 135C, 160C, 165C (begin S05), 202C, 240C (begin S06); 230C; PORT 101C, 102C (begin S06); SPAN 101C (101HC), 102C (102HC), 200C, 201C, 202C, 203C, 204C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Course from other College(s):** AP Credit
### D. SOCIAL SCIENCES

**Requirement:** Must take courses in at least two different disciplines. **Students strongly encouraged to take classes that double-count for CSU graduation requirements; one from Group A and one from Group B below.**

**Note:** Students may fulfill Area D by choosing one course from D1-D10, one course from Group A and one course from Group B.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>9 Unit Minimum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D1</td>
<td>Anthropology and Archaeology: ANTH 102C∞, 102HC∞, 103 C (formerly 203C), 104C, 105C, 106 C, 107C∞, 121C=∞, 225C∞</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D2</td>
<td>Economics: ECON 100C∞, (100HC∞), 105C∞ (105HC∞), 110C, 260C∞; GEOG 260C∞</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D3</td>
<td>Ethnic Studies: ETHS 101C∞=∞ (formerly 100 C)(101HC∞=∞)(formerly 100HC), 129C∞, 130C∞, 131C∞, 142C∞, 150C∞ (formerly 140C), 151C∞ (formerly 141C), 152C∞, 153, 160C∞, 170C∞, 171C∞, 176C; PSY 131C∞=∞ (formerly 237C); SOC 237C∞=∞</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D4</td>
<td>Gender Studies: HIST 270C∞; POSC 101C; SOC 225C∞</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D5</td>
<td>Geography: ECON 260C∞; GEOG 100C∞ (100HC≈), 130C, 140C(end SU14), 160C, 260C≈</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D7</td>
<td>Interdisciplinary, Social or Behavioral Science: COMM 118C, 120C≈; ETHS 253C≈; HUSR 200C; JOUR 110C, 118C; MGT 161C; SOC 235C∞</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D9</td>
<td>Psychology: HUSR 255C≈ (begin S06); PSY 101C≈ (101HC≈), 110C, 131C≈ (begin F13)(formerly 237C), 139C, 145C≈ (begin S06), 202C (begin F02), 221C (begin F02), 222C, 240C≈, 251C, 255C≈≈ (begin S06)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D10</td>
<td>Sociology and Criminology: HUSR 250C≈ (begin S06), 292C (begin S06); SOC 101C≈ (101HC≈), 102C (begin F02), 225C, 250C≈ (begin S06), 271C (begin S06), 275C, 277C, 292C (begin S06)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CSU Graduation Requirement in U.S History, Constitution, & American Ideals:**

**Note:** Double-counting is allowed for these courses in the two groups below (with only one G.E. category).

- **Group A** (U.S. Constitution & Government): POSC 100C≈ (100HC≈), 101C≈
- **Group B** (U.S. History): ETHS 101C≈ (begin F04) (formerly 100C)(101HC≈)(formerly 100HC), 130C, 131C, 160C≈ (begin S07); HIST 162AC, 162BC, 170C≈ (170HC≈), 171C≈ (171HC≈)

**Course from other College(s):**

**E. LIFELONG UNDERSTANDING AND SELF-DEVELOPMENT**

**3 Unit Minimum**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Integrated Organism: CIS 111C; COMM 105C; COUN 105 C, 141C, 144C, 145C, 146C, 150C, 151C; DANC 100 C (limit 1 unit, counted as activity below), HRC 100C (begin F04); HUSR 250C≈ (begin S06), 255C≈ (begin S06); PE 230C, 231C, 234C, 235C, 237C, 242C, 244C; PSY 120C, 145C≈ (begin S06), 233C, 240C, 255C≈ (begin S06); SOC 120C, 250C≈ (begin S06)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Activity: ALL PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND DANCE ACTIVITY CLASSES [ PE 100C-222C AND DANC 100C, 105C - 112C (begin F11) and DANC 132C (begin F13), 139C ]; only one (1) unit of physical activity may count toward fulfillment of this requirement.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Course from other College(s):**

---

**LEGEND**

- **Note:** Certain majors require specific Mathematics course(s). See a Counselor for details.
- **◊** Course may be used to satisfy requirements for one area only.
- **∞** This class also may be used to satisfy the Cypress College Associate Degree Cultural Diversity requirement.
- **□** Duplicate credit not granted for the same cross-listed courses nor for the non-honors and honors classes.
- **∧** See CSU graduation requirement in U.S. History, Constitution, and American Ideals.

**NOTE:** Underlining indicates a course is no longer offered at Cypress College. Students may still receive credit, as long as a course was on the official approved list in that category at the time it was taken. The notations reflected after classes represent either the time a class was approved or ended, or that the class is pending approval.

---

Please check the CSU-GE Breadth Certification list on [www.assist.org](http://www.assist.org) and confer with a counselor for more information.
Completion of all the requirements in the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) will permit a student to transfer from Cypress College to a campus in either the California State University or the University of California system without the need, after transfer, to take additional lower division general education courses to satisfy campus general education requirements. However, students approaching readiness for transfer who are unable to complete one or two IGETC courses that are required for admission to the university may request to complete IGETC after transferring. A course or sequence of courses used to satisfy a requirement in one area may not be used to satisfy a requirement in another area. See a counselor for more information.

Transfer students may also fulfill general education requirements that are specific to the school or campus to which they intend to transfer. Completion of IGETC is NOT an admission requirement to CSU or UC. It is NOT advisable for students who are pursuing majors that require extensive lower division preparation, such as engineering, to follow IGETC. Confer with your counselor regarding these requirements. Students must apply for IGETC certification in Admissions and Records. All courses must be completed with grades of "C" or better. Courses must be at least 3 semester or 4 quarter units in order to meet IGETC requirements. Courses completed at the college’s approved IGETC list at the time the course was completed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AREA 1 – ENGLISH COMMUNICATION</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REQUIREMENT:</td>
<td>CSU: 3 courses required, one from each group below.</td>
<td>UC: 2 courses required, one each from Group A and B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROUP A: English Composition, 1 course (3 semester units/4-5 quarter units)</td>
<td>ENGL 100C (100HC)</td>
<td>Course from other College(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROUP B: Critical Thinking / English Composition, 1 course (3 semester/4-5 quarter units)</td>
<td>ENGL 103C, 104C (104HC), 106C (begin F11), 201C; PHIL 172C</td>
<td>(Note: Confer with a counselor if ENGL 102, PHIL 170, or SPCF 135 were completed prior to F93)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROUP C: Oral Communication (CSU requirement only), 1 course (3 semester/4-5 quarter units)</td>
<td>COMM 100C (100HC)</td>
<td>Course from other College(s)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AREA 2 – MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REQUIREMENT: 1 course (3 semester/4-5 quarter units)</td>
<td>MATH 100C, 115C, 120C (120HC), 130C, 141C, 150AC, 150BC, 250AC, 250BC, PSY 161C (161HC), SOC 161C (161HC)</td>
<td>Course from other College(s)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AREA 3 – ARTS &amp; HUMANITIES</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REQUIREMENT: At least 3 courses, with at least one from the Arts and one from the Humanities (9 semester or 12-15 quarter units)</td>
<td>A. ARTS: ART 100C, 110C, 111C, 112C (112HC), 114C, 212C, 213C, 216C; DANC 101C, 120C; ENGL 125C (125HC); INDG 110C; MUS 103C, 113C, 115C, 116C, 117C, 118C (118HC), 119C (begin F01), 120C; THEA 100C, 102C (F95-F10; begin F13) (102HC), 104C, 107C (107HC)</td>
<td>Course from other College(s)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>B. HUMANITIES:</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 107C; ENGL 102C (102HC), 110C, 111C, 207C, 208C, 211C, 212C, 221C, 222C, 234C (234HC), 239C, 247C, 255C, 256C; ETS 130C (begin F03), 131C; formerly 141C, 151C (=formerly 141C), 152C (=FREN 203C (LOTE), 204C (LOTE); HIST 110AC, 110BC, 110C (110HC), 111C (111HC), 112C (112HC) (begin S04), 113C (113HC), 160AC, 160BC, 160C, 161C, 163C, 165C, 168C, 275C (begin S05), INDG 100C, 101C; JAPN 203C (LOTE); PHIL 100C (100HC), 101C, 110C, 120C, 135C, 160C, 210C (begin S05), 202C, 240C (begin S06) (formerly 225C), 230C; SPAN 202C (LOTE), 203C (LOTE), 204C (LOTE)</td>
<td>Course from other College(s)</td>
<td>AP Credit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AREA 4 – SOCIAL &amp; BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REQUIREMENT: At least 3 courses from at least two different disciplines or an interdisciplinary sequence (9 semester or 12-15 quarter units)</td>
<td>ANTH 102C (102HC), 103C (formerly 203C), 104C, 105C, 106 C, 107C, 121C, 225C; COMM 120C; ECON 100C (100HC), 105C (105HC), 110C, 280C; ETS 101C (formerly 100C), 101HC (formerly 100HC), 125C, 130C (formerly 141C), 131C (formerly 141C), 142C, 150C (formerly 141C), 151C (formerly 141C), 152C, 153C, 160C, 170C, 171C, 176C GEOP 100C (100HC), 130C, 140C (end S014), 160C, 280C; HIST 110AC, 110BC, 110C (110HC), 111C (111HC), 112C (112HC) (begin S04), 113C (113HC), 135C (begin S04), 142C (begin S05), 143C, 151C, 152C, 160AC, 160BC, 160C, 161C, 162A, 162BC, 163C, 165C, 170C (170HC), 171C (171HC) (begin F03), 180C, 270C (begin S04), 275C (begin S05), HUSR 250C (begin S06), 255C (begin S06), 292C (begin S06); POSC 100C (100HC), 101C, 120C, 130C, 200C, 209C, 210C, 215C, 216C, 230C; PSY 101C (101HC), 120C, 139C, 145C (begin S06), 202C, 221C, 222C, 237C (end S014), 251C, 255C (begin S06), SOC 101C (101HC), 102C, 120C, 225C, 237C (begin S06), 250C (begin S06), 275C (begin S05), 277C, 292C (begin S06)</td>
<td>Course from other College(s)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**AREA 5 – PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES**

**REQUIREMENT:** At least 2 courses, one from Group A and one from Group B; at least one course must include a laboratory (7-9 semester/9-12 quarter units).

Group C is a new area that includes science labs that combine lecture and lab or lab only courses.

**GROUP A: PHYSICAL SCIENCES**

Physical Sciences w/lab:
- ASTR 116C/**117C** (116HC/**117HC**);
- CHEM 100C(begin **F02**), 101C(begin **F03**), 107C+, 111AC, 111BC; GEOG 102C/102LC;
- GEOL 100C/**101C** (100HC/**101HC**), 101C+, 107C/**115C** (100HC/**115C**), 102C+, 103C, 130C/131C, 220C; PHYS 130C+, 201C, 202C, 210C, 211C, 221C, 222C, 223C.

Sciences w/o lab:
- ASTR 116C** (116HC**);
- CHEM 103C** (103HC**); GEOG 102C, 140C(begin **F13**); GEOL 100C** (100HC**), 120C, 125 C, 130C, 190C+

Course from other College(s) ___________________________ AP Credit ___________________________

**GROUP B: BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES**

Biological Sciences w/lab:

Biological Sciences w/o lab:
- ANTH 101C** (101HC**), BIOL 102C, 103C, 111C, 113C.

Course from other College(s) ___________________________ AP Credit ___________________________

**GROUP C: PHYSICAL and BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE LABORATORIES**

(ALL SCIENCE LABS THAT COMBINE LECTURE AND LAB OR LAB ONLY COURSES):
- ANTH 101LC, 201C; ASTR 117C** (117HC**), BIOL 101C+ (101HC+), 112C+, 114C+, 122C, 127C, 128C+, 174C, 175C, 210C(begin **F09**), 230C, 231C(begin **S07**), 240C, 241C(begin **S07**), 262C, CHEM 100C (begin **F02**), 101C (begin **F03**), 107C+,

Course from other College(s) ___________________________ AP Credit ___________________________

**AREA 6A – LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH (LOTE): UC requirement only**

**REQUIREMENT:** Complete one of the following:

1. Complete 2 years of high school course work in a language other than English (in the same language) with a grade of “C” or better.
2. Complete course 102C (102HC) or higher level in a foreign language at Cypress College or equivalent courses at another college or university.
3. Completion with “C” or better of 2 years of formal schooling at the 6th grade level or higher at an institution where the language of instruction is not English. Students unable to provide documentation need to have passed one of the exams listed below or take the appropriate college course(s).
4. Earn the appropriate score on the SAT II Subject Test in languages other than English. See a counselor for score requirements.
5. Earn a score of 3 or higher on the Advanced Placement Language Other than English Test.
6. Earn a score of 5, 6, or 7 on Language Other than English “O” level exam.
7. Satisfactory completion of an achievement test administered by a community college, university, or college in a language other than English. This test will have to assess the student’s proficiency at the level equivalent to two years of high school language.
8. Earn an A, B, or C on Language Other than English “O” level exam.
9. Earn a “C” or better in a Defense Language Institute course.
10. Earn a “C” or better in a Defense Language Institute course.

Cypress College courses that meet the proficiency level: CHIN 102C; FREN 102C; GERM 102C; JAPN 102C; PORT 102C(begin **S06**);
- SPAN 102C** (102HC**), 201C.

Note: A higher-level language course can be used to meet language proficiency. Examples: FREN 203 C or SPAN 202 C. Students completing such courses will satisfy both the 3B Area and validate the proficiency level requirement. These courses are identified in the 3B area as (LOTE).

Course from other College(s) ___________________________ AP Credit ___________________________

**CSU GRADUATION REQUIREMENT IN U.S. HISTORY, CONSTITUTION, AND AMERICAN IDEALS**

(Not part of IGETC, may be completed prior to transfer.) (6 semester units, one course from Group A and one course from Group B)

**Group A (U.S. Constitution & Government):**
- POSC 100C** (100HC**), 101C

**Group B (U.S. History):**
- ETHS 101 C** (begin **F04**) (formerly 100C), 101HC** (formerly 100HC), 130C, 131C, 160C; HIST 162AC, 162BC, 170C** (170HC**), 171C** (171HC**)

Note: Double Counting is allowed for this requirement with only 1 G.E. category. The CSU US History, Constitution, and American Ideals (AI) graduation requirement is not part of IGETC. These courses may also be used to satisfy the UC American History & Institution requirement if not completed in high school. Since requirements vary, it is advisable to check the catalog of the UC campus to which the student intends to transfer.

Course from other College(s) ___________________________ AP Credit ___________________________

**LEGEND**

+ Check with counselor for credit limitations for applicable courses in these departments: BIOL, CHEM, DANCE, ECON, GEOL, MATH, PHOT, PHYS, PSYCH, SOC and THEA.
+ Specific credit limitation information is available at www.assist.org.
+ Note: Certain majors require specific Mathematics course(s). See a Counselor for details.
+ Course may be used to satisfy requirements for one area only.
+ **Note:** The class also may be used to satisfy the Cypress College Associates Degree Cultural Diversity requirement.
+ Duplicate credit not granted for the same cross-listed courses nor for non-honors and honors classes.
+ See CSU graduation requirement in U.S. History, Constitution, and American Ideals.

**NOTE:** Underlining indicates a course is no longer offered at Cypress College. The notations reflected after classes represent either the time a class was approved or ended.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SERVICE/OFFICE</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>TELEPHONE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Admissions and Records</td>
<td>Student Center</td>
<td>484-7346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Add and Drop</td>
<td></td>
<td>484-7346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application</td>
<td></td>
<td>484-7346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduation</td>
<td></td>
<td>484-7346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residency</td>
<td></td>
<td>484-7346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transcripts</td>
<td></td>
<td>484-7346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans Resource Center</td>
<td></td>
<td>484-7150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adult Re-entry</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assessment Center</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associated Students</td>
<td>Student Activities Center</td>
<td>484-7198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clubs and Organizations, Student Government</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athletics</td>
<td>Gym II Bldg, 1st Floor, Room 107</td>
<td>484-7352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Information</td>
<td></td>
<td>484-7356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bookstore</td>
<td>Bookstore, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bursar's Office</td>
<td>Student Center</td>
<td>484-7317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CalWORKs</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 2nd Floor, Room 201</td>
<td>484-7237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus Safety</td>
<td>CCE3, Business Bldg, 1st Floor South</td>
<td>484-7387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergencies, Lost and Found, Parking</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24/7 Cell Number</td>
<td></td>
<td>493-6687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARE</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 2nd Floor, Room 201</td>
<td>484-7368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Planning Center</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charger Chronicle</td>
<td>Fine Arts Bldg, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling Service Areas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business and CIS</td>
<td>Business Bldg, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Planning/Adult Re-entry</td>
<td>Career Center, Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Technical Education</td>
<td>Tech Ed I Bldg, 2nd Floor, Room 205</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling Center</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Science</td>
<td>Tech Ed III (Health Science) Bldg, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language Arts</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>Gym II Bldg, 1st Floor, Room 107B</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science, Engineering and Mathematics</td>
<td>Science/Math Bldg, 2nd Floor, Room 211</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Center</td>
<td>Transfer Center, Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disabled Students Program &amp; Services (DSPS)</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distance Education/Online</td>
<td></td>
<td>484-7052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Division Offices</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td>Business Bldg, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Technical Education (Vocational)</td>
<td>Tech Ed I Bldg, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling and Student Development</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
<td>Fine Arts Bldg, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Science</td>
<td>Tech Ed III (Health Science) Bldg, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language Arts</td>
<td>Humanities Bldg, 2nd Floor, Room 240</td>
<td>484-7169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library/Learning Resources</td>
<td>LLRC, 2nd Floor, Room 239</td>
<td>484-7070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>Gym II Bldg, 1st Floor, Room 107</td>
<td>484-7352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science, Engineering and Mathematics</td>
<td>Science/Math Bldg, 2nd Floor, Room 208</td>
<td>484-7153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences</td>
<td>Humanities Bldg, 2nd Floor, Room 238</td>
<td>484-7185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Support Services</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 2nd Floor, Room 218</td>
<td>484-7371</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Additional information about most of these services can be found in the Student Services section of this schedule.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SERVICE/OFFICE</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>TELEPHONE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English as a Second Language</td>
<td>Humanities Bldg, 2nd Floor, Room 240</td>
<td>484-7169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Success Center</td>
<td>Library/Learning Resource Center, 1st Floor, Room 126</td>
<td>484-7000 x48089</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOPS</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extended Day Office</td>
<td>Faculty and Staff Service Center (M–Th 4:00 pm–9:00 pm)</td>
<td>484-7332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilities Reservations and Rentals</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 3rd Floor</td>
<td>484-7388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Services — Charger Café</td>
<td>Student Center, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foundation</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 3rd Floor</td>
<td>484-7126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book Loans</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholarships</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Emergency Assistance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guardian Scholars</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 2nd Floor (Student Support Svcs.)</td>
<td>484-7371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Services</td>
<td>Gym II Bldg, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honors Program/Service Learning Program</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instruction Office</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 3rd Floor</td>
<td>484-7329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Students</td>
<td>Student Activities, Bldg 8, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center for Intercultural Understanding</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I-20 Forms</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language Lab</td>
<td>Library/Learning Resource Center, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legacy Program</td>
<td>Humanities Bldg, 2nd Floor, Room 246</td>
<td>484-7000 x48455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td>Library/Learning Resource Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7000 x48381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning Resource Center</td>
<td>Library/Learning Resource Center, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7000 x48381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math/Science Learning Center</td>
<td>Library/Learning Resource Center, 1st Floor, Room 127</td>
<td>484-7151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matriculation</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>484-7052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puente Program</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Continuing Education</td>
<td>Continuing Ed., Bldg 14, Room 5 (Off of Lot 4)</td>
<td>484-7038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Services Outreach</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 2nd Floor, Room 218</td>
<td>484-7371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Activities</td>
<td>Student Activities Center</td>
<td>484-7199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Discipline</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor, Room 213</td>
<td>484-7334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study Abroad</td>
<td>Fine Arts Bldg, 2nd Floor, Room 200</td>
<td>484-7139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplemental Instruction</td>
<td>Library/Learning Resource Center, 1st Floor, Room 105</td>
<td>484-7322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher Preparation Program</td>
<td>Humanities Bldg, 2nd Floor, Room 238</td>
<td>484-7185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher Preparation Counseling</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRAC</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 2nd Floor, Room 201</td>
<td>484-7237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Center</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tutorial Center</td>
<td>Library/Learning Resource Center, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7183</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Additional information about most of these services can be found in the Student Services section of this schedule.
# Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AA GEN ED.</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic College Policies</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Add and Drop Classes</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Address Change</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Admissions Information</strong></td>
<td>3-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adult Re-Entry</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Form.</td>
<td><a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu">www.CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Assessment</strong></td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associated Students</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attendance</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auditing Courses</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOGW Form.</td>
<td>Contact Financial Aid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bookstore</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus Safety</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Planning</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center for Intercultural Understanding (CIU)</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificates</td>
<td>See College Catalog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Challenging Prerequisites/Corequisites</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change of Name</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class Cancellations</td>
<td>7, 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Classes</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Conditioning and Refrigeration</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astronomy</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive Collision Repair</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive Technology</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviation</td>
<td>See Aviation and Travel Careers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviation and Travel Careers</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td>See Management, Marketing or Office Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Information Systems</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling and Student Development</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court Reporting</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culinary Arts</td>
<td>See Hotel, Restaurant, Culinary Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dance</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Assisting</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Hygiene</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Medical Sonography</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English as a Second Language</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethnic Studies</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flight Attendant</td>
<td>See Aviation and Travel Careers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Information Technology</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Science</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homeland Security</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospitality/Travel Career</td>
<td>See Aviation and Travel Careers or Hotel, Restaurant, Culinary Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotel, Restaurant, Culinary Arts</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Services</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interdisciplinary Studies</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism/Communications</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library Science</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media Arts Design</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortuary Science</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multimedia</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy and Religious Studies</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photography</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Science</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portuguese</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychiatric Technology</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radiologic Technology</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech</td>
<td>See Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theater Arts</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel Career</td>
<td>See Aviation and Travel Careers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative Agencies Resources in Education (C.A.R.E.)</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Counseling</strong></td>
<td>3, 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Numbering</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Progression</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Repetition</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSU General Education Requirements</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cypress College Programs</td>
<td>See College Catalog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cypress College Majors</td>
<td>See College Catalog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topic</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deadline Dates — Full Length Semester Classes</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deadline Dates — Short Term Classes</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8-week, 14-week, others)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disabled Student Program &amp; Services (DSPS)</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discrimination Statement</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examinations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day of class</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee Waivers (BOGW)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees and Refunds</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Financial Aid</strong></td>
<td>3, 5, 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Services</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grades</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduation Information</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guardian Scholars</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Services</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honors Program</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hours — Student Services</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How to Read the Class Schedule</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hybrid Classes</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IGETC Certification</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Important Dates</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Students Program</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning Resource Center (LRC)</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legacy Program</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lost and Found (Campus Safety)</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Map</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inside Back Cover</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>myGateway Registration</strong></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Discrimination Policy</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online and Hybrid Classes</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open Enrollment Policy</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orientation</td>
<td>3, 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petitioning Closed Classes</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photo ID</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy Release</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puente Program</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quick Guide to Help You</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading Proficiency Requirement</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refunds</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Registration Process</strong></td>
<td>3–15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residency — CA</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholarships — Foundation</td>
<td>38, 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security — Campus Safety</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexual Assault Victims</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Activities</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Right to Know</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Services</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplemental Instruction</td>
<td>29, 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher Preparation Program</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transcript of Record</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans’ Benefits</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waitlist</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welcome to Cypress College</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inside Front Cover</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Withdrawal from College/Classes</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Welcome to Cypress College

For updated information, visit the campus Web site at http://www.CypressCollege.edu.

Buildings
- AN: Anaheim Campus
- BK: Bookstore
- BUS: Business
- CCCPLX: Cypress College Complex
- FA: Fine Arts
- G1: Gymnasium 1
- G2: Gymnasium 2
- HUM: Humanities
- H/HUM: HUM-131 & 136 (lecture halls)
- L/LRC: Library/Learning Resource Center
- M&O: Maintenance & Operations
- SAC: Student Activities
- SC: Student Center
- SEM: Science/Engineering/Math
- TE1: Technical Education 1
- TE2: Technical Education 2
- TE3: Technical Education 3/Health Science

Service Locations
- Administration
- CCCPLX
- Admissions & Records
- Assessment
- Bookstore
- Bursar
- Campus Safety (*)
- BUS
- Counseling Center
- DSPS
- EOP
- Financial Aid
- CCCPLX
- Food Services
- Health Center
- G2
- International Students
- SAC
- Information
- Lockers
- Photo ID

S=Stairs
E=Elevator
F=Emergency Phone
G=WiFi Internet
P=Parking Permit Vending Machine
C=Temporary parking area as needed for overflow.

Cypress College
9200 Valley View Street
Cypress, CA 90630
(714) 484-7000
http://www.CypressCollege.edu

Revised: April 2, 2014
Changes to state law and regulations have resulted in revisions to the College’s priority registration process. Scan the code to learn more.